(大学) (大学)	Scan Copies of KYC & Supporting Documents for Non Resident Individuals (3 Sets of all Documents required)
1	Duly attested Pan Card Copies of each holders
11	Duly attested Valid Indian Address Proof of each holders (Not more than 3 month old)
111	Duly attested Valid Overseas Address Proof of each holders (Not more than 3 month old)
١V	Valid Passport copies of each holders (Place of Birth should be India) Incase of Foreign Passport PIO & OCI is required.
V	Valid Visa Copies of each holders
VI	Latest Immigration Stamp Pages
VII	Cheque or Bank Statement with IFSC Code)





Instructions for filling in Client KYC form and Discretionary Portfolio Investment Management Service Agreement (Check the Items when completed)

	· ,		
1.	Please fill the form in English language and in Block Letters only.		
2.	Please tick (✓) in the appropriate box where boxes are provided.		
3.	Name of the Applicant mentioned on the application form should match with the documentary proof submitted.		
4.	In case of mismatch in name mentioned in PAN and name in application form then the alternate proof of identity should be submitted which is anyone of the following (Passport, Voter's Id, Aadhaar card and NREGA Job card).		
5.	In case Aadhar is submitted, the first 8 digits should be masked.		
6.	If Correspondence & Permanent address are different, then proofs for both have to be submitted and should be same as KRA & CKYC registered address. In case of change KRA modification form needs to be submitted separately.		
7.	FATCA & CRS for individual entity should be complete on Point (E) and for FATCA of Non-Individual entity refer Page 25 & 28.		
8.	IF GSTIN number is available, please mention in Bank Account details - GSTIN No.		
9.	All the communication will be sent to the Correspondence address mentioned in the application.		
10). Maximum number of nominee in the investment can be only 3.		
11	. Percentage allocation for multiple nominee should not be in decimals.		
12	2. In case the Mode of Operations is not ticked, then by default option will be Anyone or Survivor.		
13	3. Mode of operations in PMS application & Demat should be same.		
\1 4	i. All the photo's affixed in the application form should be signed across the photo.		
.)15	i. In case of any correction made in the form should be ∞unter signed by all the applicants in the Investments		
16	5. Supplementary attached Schedules (Investment Approach, Fees Schedule and Illustration) should be filled and Signed by all the applicants.		
17	7. For Resident Client - Investment Cheque should be drawn in favor of "Marcellus Investment Managers Pvt Ltd"		
	Date;		
	Pay Marcellus Investment Managers Pvt Ltd — on BEARER—		
	Rupees Greater Than or Equal to Rs Fifty Lakhs		
	Only ₹ >= ₹50 Lakhs		
	, > 1,50 Lanns		
	A/c No. : 123456789000		
	BANK NAME		
	V. A.		
	IFS CODE • 0123 Signature		
	IFS CODE + 0123 Signature		
18	3. For NRI Client cheque should be drawn in favor of Client's Name.		
15	3. Applicant(s) to sign wherever marked with Arrow		
/20	D. In Account Opening Form page no 6, disclose your interest in body corporates where you have access to unpublished price sensitive information (if any)		
2	I. List any negative securities in Account Opening Form page no 7		
22	2. Review and select the PMS fee structure listed in Schedule of Fee structure and list of charges for relevant investment Approach		
2	 At the end of Schedule of Fee Structure and list of charges, before the signature space, please write by hand 'I have understood the fee clause and computation of fee charged by Portfolio Manager for the Discretionary Portfolio Investment Management Services'. 		
24	4. Fill the Power of Attorney (PoA) included in this document set, sign where marked with and get witness signatures where marked		
2	5. Please send the filled in form back to:		

26. Any questions, please contact us on onboarding@marcellus.in/+91(0)2262676872

Regd. Off. Tel: Phone: +91(0)2248809929 -E-mail ID: onboarding@marcellus.in

929 - DBS Business Center, Kanakia Wall Street, Chakala, Andheri Kurla Road, Andheri East, Mumbai, Maharashtra 400093

Marcellus Investment Managers Pvt. Ltd.



KYC Document Checklist for the Client

	KYC Document Checklist for the Client
CLIENT CATEGORY	KYC DOCUMENTS TO BE PROVIDED BY CLIENT
INDIVIDUALS (Resident Indians)	 Self-attested copy of PAN Card of client. Signature on PAN should match with the signatures on this agreement. Self-attested copy of valid address proof of the client (Any of the Aadhar Card, Passport copy, Driving License, Utility Bill or Bank account statement which is not more than 3 months old) Self-attested bank proof (bank Statement or Cancelled Cheque) 1 passport size photo of the client (client's sign is required across the photo) If Client provides Aadhar Card as Address proof, then first 8 digits of the same are to be masked
INDIVIDUALS (NRE/NRO)	 Self-attested copy of PAN Card of all holders. Signature on PAN should match with the signature on application form, agreement & POA pages Self-attested Indian Address Proof of all holders and should be valid as on the date of receipt of application (Any of the Aadhar Card, Passport copy, Driving License, Utility Bill or Bank Account Statement (Not more than 3 months old) For NRI: Self-attested copy of Valid passport (place of birth should be India) Valid Visa (Work, Student, Employment, Resident Permit) Self-attested copy of Indian Address proof (optional) - Passport copy, Driving License, Utility Bill or Bank Account Statement (Not more than 3 months old) Self-attested copy of Overseas Address proof (Driving License/ Foreign passport /Utility Bills/ Bank statement (not more than 2 months old)/ Notarized copy of rent agreement/ leave & license agreement/ Sale deed). Important Note: Incase of NRIs: - All this document should be attested or Notarised through authorised officials of Overseas branches of Schedule Commercial Banks registered in India, Notary Public, Court Magistrate, Indian Embassy, Consulate general in the country where the client resides. For Foreign Nationals/ PIO/OCI holders: Self-attested copy of PIO/OCI Card Immigration Stamp Page - Self Attested (For US & Canada clients) Ilf Client (Foreign Nati
BODY CORPORATE	 PAN card, Proof of Address and Bank Account Proof of Corporate - certified true copies Memorandum and Articles of Association and Certificate of Incorporation - certified true copies (take printout of registration status from MCA website) Board resolution reflecting authority given to signing personnel for executing agreements or other documents on behalf of the entity Board resolution reflecting authority for investment in securities market List of Authorised Signatories on the letterhead with specimen signatures and self-attested copy of ID Proof & Address Proof for each Authorised Signatories List of Directors on the letterhead along with Photograph, PAN, Address Proof of all directors and DIN Number of directors / two directors in charge of day to day operations (printout of director verification from MCA website) Certified true copy of balance sheets for the last 2 financial years duly certified by authorised signatories. In case the Balance sheet/Financial Statement of previous year is not yet finalized / prepared, in such scenario letter is required on the letterhead, duly signed by authorised signatories, intimating that the same is yet not finalized and it will be provided as an when prepared Uttimate Beneficial Owners (UBO) - Copy of latest share holding pattern on the letterhead of that company (letter to have date) and List of all Shareholders / Promoters holding 25% or more shares in the company with attach Self attested copy of ID and Address Proof of the UBO to be collected. In case of Non-Individual Shareholders (UBO) - Certified true copy of MOA/AOA/COI, Address proof, PAN, list of directors & list of shareholders.
HUF	PAN card (with HUF written on it), Address Proof of and Bank Account Proof of HUF - duly certified by Karta. Deed of declaration of HUF and List of Co-parceners - original signed by Karta (providing details of co-parceners, date of birth and relationship with Karta). Notarization is not required for HUF Declaration. Photograph, PAN, Address Proof of Karta - self attested Copy of ID Proof & Address Proof of Coparceners - self attested If Karta or Coparceners provides Aadhar Card as Address proof, then first 8 digits of the same are to be masked
FIRMS/LLP	 Certified true copy of PAN Certified copy of Certificate of registration (for registered partnership firms only, in case of LLP - take printout of registration status from MCAwebsite) Certified copy of Partnership deed (For PMLA, please check the partnership deed to identify person owning more than 15% of capital or profits in a partnership firm. Obtain PAN and address proof of all partners holding more than 15% of capital). List of partners with their profit percentage on Letterhead with Self-attested copy of PAN Card and Address Proof of all partners - List of Authorized signatories with specimen signatures and photographs on the letterhead Self-attested PAN and address proof copy of all authorized signatories Copy of Balance Sheet / Financial Statements for the last 2 financial years, duly certified by authorised signatories. Bank Account Proof of Partnership Firm, duly certified by authorised signatory If Partners or Authorised Signatory provides Aadhar Card as Address proof, then first 8 digits of the same are to be masked
TRUST	 PAN card, Address Proof and Bank Proof of Trust-cartified true copies (Signed & Stamped) List of Trustees and Settlors with their self-attested PAN and address proof Photograph, PAN, Address proof and DIN of whole-time trustees / two trustees who are in-charge of day to day operations Certified True copy of Trust deed (For Registered Trust - Certificate of Registration - Certificate of registration under the India Societies Registration Act, 1860 or Bombay Public Trust Act, 1950. Board Resolution for persons to execute agreements or other documents on behalf of trust. Board resolution reflecting authority for investment in securities market List of Authorised Signatories with specimen signatures along with self-attested copy of ID Proof & Address Proof for each Authorised Signatories. Copy of balance sheets for the last 2 financial years duly certified by authorised signatories. In case the Balance sheet/Financial Statement of previous year is not yet finalized / prepared, in such scenario, letter is required on the letterhead, duly signed by authorised signatories, intimating that the same is yet not finalized and it will be provided as an when prepared UBO - List of all beneficiaries having more than 15% interest in the Trust, on its letterhead, duly certified by Authorised Signatory. Please attach Self attested copy of ID and Address Proof of the ultimate beneficial owners. Further in case the beneficiary in the Trust is a Trust / Corporate, details of Beneficiaries / Shareholders of that Trust / Corporate needs to be collected. (If Authorised Signatory, Directors or Shareholders provides Aadhar Card as Address proof, then first 8 digits of the same are to be masked

AAMA₹CELLUS

ACCOUNT OPENING FORM			
ICHANNELPARTNER DETAILS	DIRECT .	ADVISOR. 🖳 🎞 STRIBUTO	R
Entity Name X42	RM NameD	HAIRYA	RM Code 0 0 0 72 4
RM Email DHA1P4A@GI	MATLI LO	M	RM Phone 9892326340
Service RM Name Service	RM Email	Service	RM Phone
HERST/(SOLEAPPLICANTIDETAILS!)	Male Male	emale Others	
Name of the First Applicant Mr / Ms / M/s PRI 4 A		RICHI	SHALMA
	te of Birth/Incorporation	110 - 1511124	Malden Name:
_/			The state of the s
Marital Status Married Unmarried Others	CKYC No.		
Nationality Indian Others	_		
A. Legal Status			
Indian Resident Individual NRI - NRE (Re	epatriable) NF	RI - NRO (Non - Repatriable)	HUF Partnership Firm FPI
Trust/Society Company/Bod	• • =	nited Liability Partnership (LLP)	Others
B. Nature of Occupation / Business			
Private Sector Service Government Se	rvice Busine	ess Student	Self Employee Farming
Public Sector Service Retired	Forex	Dealer Housewife	Others
C. Gross Annual Income (in ₹) [Please tick (✓)]			
5 - 10 Lacs 10 - 25 Lacs	25 La	cs -1 Crore	
Net worth (for Non - Individuals ₹ 20 cm 7€	_as on) 16	0 2 2 0 2 1 (Not	older than 1 year)
D. PEP - Individuals [Please tick (🗸)]	D1, PEP	- Non Individuals (Please tick (√)]
I am Politically Exposed Person *(PEP)	Politi	cally Exposed Person *(PEP)	
I am Related to Politically Exposed Person *(RPEP)		ed to Politically Exposed Person	(RPEP)
Not Applicable		applicable	
'PEP are defined as individuals who are or have been entrusted wit corporations, important political party officials. 'Please tick, if applicable, for any of your authorized signatories/Prot E. FATCA & CRS - FIRST APPLICANT (Only for Indivi	moters/Partners/Karta/Trustee	s/whole time directors: Politically Expos	Government/judicial/military officers, senior executives of state owned sed Person (PEP)/ Related to a Politically Exposed Person (PEP).
Type of address Residential or Busines		Business	Registered office
Permissible documents for Passport	<u></u>		
ID & address proof :	Election ID card	Pan Card	Driving License 1D & Address proof: no :- Z 2 6 6 0 880
UIDAI Card	NREGA Job Card		
Country of Birth TNDIA	_ Place of Birth	JMBAIF	other's NameSANJAY
Are you a lax resident of any country other than India?			
If Yes, please indicate all countries in which you are re-	sident for tax purpose and	the associated Tax ID Numbers	Identification Type
Country*	Tax Ide	ntification Number*	(TIN or Other, please specify)
UAE	784-1962-	631-5916-1	EMIRATES ID
*To also include USA, where the individual is a citizen / Green card %In case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide			<u> </u>
For Terms & Conditions with instruction on the Fatca refer Page no	.8		
Bank Name: HDFC LTD	Bank Branch:		IFSC Code HDFC 000 6111
A/c No. 2 6 6 1 0 6 2 8 3 6 8		A/c Type Savings	Current NRE NRO
GSTIN No.]	
· .		(18 hora	Alf Albacinosignatura
		3 1"Applicunt	2"Applicant 3"Applicant

(SECONDAPPECAND DETAILS 7)	Hale Female Others			
Name of the Second Applicant カイマレイ	4 ASH	SHARMA		
Mr, / Ms, / M/s,				
	of Birth/Incorporation/Registration	1954 Aadhaar Number		
PRIYA RISHI SHI Father/Spouse Name:	Mother Name: MEERA SHARMAN	flaiden Name:		
Marital Status Married Unmarried Others	CKYC No.			
Nationality Indian Others	Relationship with First Applicant :			
(COLTAILS)				
A. Legal Status				
Indian Resident Individual NRI - NRE (Rep	atriable) NRI - NRO (Non - Repatriable)	HUF Partnership Firm FPI		
Trust/Society Company/Body	Corporate Limited Liability Partnership (LLP)	Olhers		
B. Nature of Occupation / Business				
Private Sector Service Government Serv	ice Business Student	Self Employee Farming		
Public Sector Service Retired	Forex Dealer Housewife	Others		
C Gross Annual Income (in ₹) [Please tick (✓)]				
5 - 10 Lacs 10 - 25 Lacs	25 Lacs -1 Crore			
Net worth (for Non - Individuals ₹ 20 Caore	as on) 4 6 0 2 2 0 2 1 (Note	older than 1 year)		
D. PEP - Individuals [Please tick (🗸)]	D1. PEP - Non Individuals [Please tick (∕ 1]		
I am Politically Exposed Person *(PEP)	Politically Exposed Person (PEP)	· 		
I am Related to Politically Exposed Person '(RPEP)	Related to Politically Exposed Person	(RPEP)		
Not Applicable	\ Hol Applicable			
	<u></u>	Government/judicial/military officers, senior executives of state owned		
corporations, important political party officials. Please tick, if applicable, for any of your authorized signatories/Promit				
E. FATCA & CRS - FIRST APPLICANT (Only for Individ				
Type of address Residential or Business	Residential Business	Registered office		
Permissible documents for Passport ID & address proof :	Election ID card	Driving License		
UIDAI Card	NREGA Job Card Others	ID & Address proof ; no :-		
Country of Birth INDIA	Place of Birth MUMBAT Fall	ther's Name 4BSH SHAPINA		
Are you a tax resident of any country other than India? (_			
	dent for tax purpose and the associated Tax ID Numbers b	elow		
Country*		Identification Type		
	Tax Identification Number	(TIN or Other, please specify)		
UAE	184195418281538	EMIRATES ID		
	Line the 10th			
*To also include USA, where the individual is a citizen / Green card he %In case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide its For Terms & Conditions with instruction on the Falca refer Page no. 8	functional equivalent			
THIRD ARPLICANTIDE VALUE	Male Female Others			
Name of the Third Applicant				
Mr. / Ms. / M/s.				
PAN Date	of Birth/Incorporation/Registration	Aadhaar Number		
Father/Spouse Name: Mother Name: Malden Name:				
Marrital Status Married Unmarried Others CKYC No.				
Nationality Indian Others	<u> </u>			
Nationality Indian Others	<u> </u>			
Nationality Indian Others	<u> </u>			
Nationality Indian Others	<u> </u>			

1946 1 1



(SUALED SYM						
A. Legal Status						
Indian Resident Individual	NRI - NRE (Rep	atriable)NRI	NRO (Non - Repatriable)	HUF	Partnership Firm FPI	
Trust/Society	Company/Body	Corporate Limit	ed Liability Partnership (LLP)	Others		
B. Nature of Occupation / B	usiness					
Private Sector Service	Government Serv	ice Busines	Student	Self Emplo	yee Farming	
Public Sector Service	Relired	Forex D	ealer Housewife	Others	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
C. Gross Annual Income (in	₹) [Please tick (✔)]		•			
5 - 10 Lacs	10 - 25 Lacs	25 Lacs	-1 Crore			
Net worth (for Non - Individua	ls ₹	as on) DDN	1 M Y Y Y Y (Not	older than 1 year)		
D. PEP - Individuais (Please	tick (✓)]	i i	Non Individuais [Please tick (√)]		
I am Politically Exposed P	'erson *(PEP)	_	ly Exposed Person (PEP)			
I am Related to Politically	Exposed Person *(RPEP)	Related	to Politically Exposed Person	(RPEP)		
Not Applicable		☐ Not App	/			
comorations important political na-	dv officiale				officers, senior executives of state owned	
'Piease tick, if applicable, for any of E. FATCA & CRS - FIRST AI	your authorized signatories/Prome		thole timedirectors: Politically Exposatory)	ed Person (PEP)/ Related to a	Politically Exposed Person (PEP).	
✓ Type of address	Residential or Business	Residential	Business	Registered office	•	
Permissible documents for	Passport	Election ID card	Pan Card	Driving License		
ID & address proof :		DAIDECA INCOM	Others	ID & Address proof : pp	<u></u>	
	∐UIDAI Card	NREGA Job Card		·		
Country of Birth		Place of Birth	Fa	lher's Name		
Are you a tax resident of ar	ny country other than India?	Yes No				
If Yes, please indicate all co	ountries in which you are resi	dent for tax purpose and the	e associated Tax ID Numbers i			
Count	v.	Tax identi	fication Number*	Ider (TIN or O	ntification Type ther, please specify)	
	<u> </u>		•			
%In case Tax Identification Numb	ndividual is a cilizen / Green card ho er is not available, kindly provide it uction on the Fetca refer Page no. 8	s functional equivalent				
CONTACT DETAILS	<u> </u>					
Correspondence Address:	683 MA	EICM FI	RS7, POBO	X 7032	<u></u>	
			UAF	Pin Code	L/n 2 n	
City: O TYTTE 10	V COPLET S	State / Country:	0//(Pin Code	1.052=	
Tel. No. Resi	(Office	.		.	
Mobile + 9 71 3	2 1 111 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	nail ID (in capital letters):	100	inha agai	hall com	
Permanent Address (Foreig				PRESIO	ENTIAL TOWER	
GHATKO PA	ewest mun	nBAT_s	ate / Country :_MAHA	PARTRA-	in Code 400086	
Name of the Contact Perso	n in case of Non Individual	Mr./Ms./Mrs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Mobile	Er	nail ID (in capital letters):				
Any other information:			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
MODE OF OPERATION	Single	П.	loint t A	nvone or Survivor (Defau	it option is Anvone or survivor)	
MODE OF OPERATIONS Single Joint Anyone or Survivor (Default option is Anyone or survivor)						
For Non individual default mode of operation is "As per Resolution". INVESTMENT MODE & DETAILS Cheque / Bank Transfer Stock Transfer Partial stock & Cash						
W 7 7 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		and a great to the second	····		ল ক্ষাক্রের সালে বিজ্ঞানিক ক্ষাব্যালয় ক	
Investment Amo	unt Che	que/UTR No /DP Client IC	Bank/Depos	itory Name	Instrument Date	
Splac	<u>X</u> *		in ng mining ngngga.		The California	
Product Name	<u> </u>	Sub Product	Amount to t	De invested	Remarks	
<u> </u>				- (MA)		
			P. Dan	Allers	iture	
			—	12	•	



NOMINATION DETAILS (Pleased the appropriate)		☐I/We do not wish to nominate			
I/We do hereby nominate the person's more particularly I/We also understand that all payments and settlement	y described hereunder in respect of accoun	(folio) held by me/us as provided herein			
Nomination Details	1				
Name of Nominee	SAHAS SHARMA				
Date of Birth (In case of Minor)					
PAN No.	CHLIPM5247L				
Allocation %	100.1-				
Relationship with First Applicant	SON				
Nominee Address	TOWERS, CHARLE	ITIAL KOPAR			
Relationship with the Guardian	WEST				
Name of Guardian (In case of Minor)					
Guardian Address					
Guardian Contact Number					
Guardian PAN		•			
Guardian Date of Birth					
Guardian Email					
Applicant(s) can nominate maximum up to 3 person(s) in whom all rights including beneficial ownership and/or money payable in respect of portfolio shall vest in the event of death. It shall be mandato to indicate clearly the percentage of allocation / share in favor of each of the nominees against their name and such allocation / share should be in whole numbers without any decimal making a total of 100 percent. In Event of applicant not indicating the percentage of allocation / share for each of the nominees, the Portfolio Manager by invoking default option shall settle the claim equally amongst all the nominees. The nomination can be made only by individuals applying for / holding units on their own behalf singly or jointly in favor of one or more persons. Non-individuals including society, trust, body corporate, partnership firm, karta of Hindu Undivided Family, Holder of Power of attorney cannot nominate. Nomination form cannot be signed by Power of attorney (POA) holders. A minor can be nominated and in that event, the name and address of the guardian of the nominee shall be provided by the applicant. The applicant is advised that, in case of Single Holding, the Guardian to a Minor Nominee should be a person other than the Applicant. The Nominee shall not be a trust (other than a religious or charitable trust), society, body corporate, partnership firm, Karta Hindu Undivided Family or a Power of Attorney holder. Anon-resident Indian can be a Nominee subject to the exchange controls in force, from time to time					
Nomination in respect of the portfolio stands rescinded upon closure of the Portfolio Management Services account. Similarly, the nomination in respect of the securities shall stand terminated upon transfer of the securities. Transfer of portfolio in favor of a Nominee shall be valid discharge by the Portfolio Manager against legal heirs.					
vii. In case of dispute between applicant's nominobligations if it pays the amount and / or securitiviii. This Nomination will stand cancelled in the ever	In case of dispute between applicant's nominee and any of his / her legal heirs and / or successors, the Portfolio Manager shall be fully discharged of its liabilities and obligations if it pays the amount and / or securities that stand to the credit of his / her designated Nominee. This Nomination will stand cancelled in the event of applicant's nominee pre-deceasing the client If the nomination details are not completed in all respects, the Portfolio Manager reserves the right not to register the nomination.				
Transfer/Payment of amount/value of my/our credit to the nominee(s)/legal heir(s) will constitute a full discharge of the liability by the Portfolio Manager. I/We understand that the nominee if required to be appointed for deposition account, wherever applicable, should be the same as the nominee appointed herein above.					
IWE PRIMA RISH SHARMA may be considered as holding interest in following converted in these stocks. Hence requestyou not to buy	SHAR B. RISHI YASH, having ente	red into a Portfolio Management Agreen	nent with you and wish to inform that, I/We tion. I/We do not want my/our funds to be		

Declarations:

ISIN

 I / We undertake to intimate Portfolio Manager in case of any modification to the above including change in name, if any, of the body corporate or any other changes on account of corporate actions.

Nature of Interest

- ii. I/We understand that, in case any of the above mentioned Company is not listed on exchanges, a fresh intimation in writing needs to be submitted to the Portfolio Manager once the Company gets listed.
- iii. I/We confirm and declare that the above declarations constitute compliance with the provisions of SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations 2015 and SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations 2011.
- iv. I/We understand that above restriction of securities may have impact of limiting investment universe and may impact performance of portfolio.

Name of Company

All Hoppigant 3"Applicant 3"Applicant 3"Applicant

Any Specific Instruction

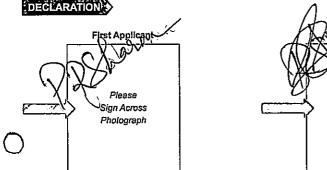


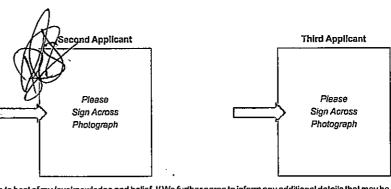
DECLARATION OF INVESTOR FOR OTHER RESTRICTIONS

CHARMA

IWe PRIVA RISHI SHARMA & RISHI 195H, having entered into a Portfolio Management Agreement with you and wish to inform that, I/We do not want my/our funds to be invested in these stock/s for some other reasons. Hence request you not to buy shares in below mentioned companies in my/our account until any further intimation from me/us.

	<u></u>	
ISIN	Name of Company	Any Specific Instruction
	- DA	





The particulars and various other details furnished above are true to best of my/our knowledge and belief. If We further agree to inform any additional details that may be required for better & efficient execution & performance of my / our Portfolio Management Service. If We confirm that like have received the Disclosure Document before execution of DPMS agreement with Marcellus Investment Managers Pvt. Ltd. If We have read and understood the terms and conditions of the Disclosure Document as well as the Portfolio Management Services Agreement and undertake to abide with the provisions of the same.

I/We hereby declare that the amount invested in the same is through legitimate sources / channel only and does not involve and is not designed for the purpose of any contravention or evasion of any Act, Rules, Regulations, Notifications or Directions of the provisions of Income Tax Act, Foreign Exchange Management Act, Prevention of Money Laundering Act, Prevention of Corruption Act or any other applicable laws enacted by the Government of India or any Statutory Authority from time to time.

I/We agree to immediately inform you if there is any change in any of the information given in this application or in the appendices to this application. I/We also declare and agree that if any of the above statements are found to be incorrect or false or any information or particulars have been suppressed or omitted therefrom, the Portfolio Manager has a right to terminate the Portfolio Management Services Agreement. I/We agree to submit any additional information required by the Portfolio Manager or SEBI promptly.

Declaration for Portfolio Sharing:

The client consents and authorizes the Portfolio Manager to share with Client's introducer / Advisor / Referrer if any, as mentioned on account opening form or on schedules to this agreement, the details of any of the Client's accounts, assets, transactions and account relationship with the Portfolio Manager in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement and dealings between the Portfolio Manager and the Client.

Declaration/undertaking By Client

I/We hereby declare that all the information and particulars given by me/us in this application are true and complete and I/We have not suppressed or hidden any fact whatsoever. I/We hereby authorize Marcellus Investment Managers Pvt. Ltd. (MIMPL) to verify and scrutinize the above information in keeping with the "KYC requirements" prescribed under the Prevention of Money Laundering Act (PMLA), 2002 and any other applicable Acts and Regulations enacted by the Government of India I any other regulatory body from time to time. I/We confirm that I am/We are aware of the Rules and Regulations of PMLA, 2002 and that I/we have not violated any of the rules and regulations of the said act and hereby indemnify MIMPL from any liability arising from my/our transactions executed under this Agreement with MIMPL. I/We agree and undertake to immediately inform the MIMPL if there is change in any of the information provided in this application.

I/We hereby understand and agree that if any of the aforesaid disclosures made/information provided by me/us is found to be contradictory or unreliable or if I/ We fail to provide adequate and complete information, the Portfolio Manager reserves the right to reject the application/withhold the investments made by me/us, to terminate the agreement that may be executed under Portfolio Management and/or to disclose/report the relevant details to the competent authority and take such other actions as may be required to comply with the applicable laws as the Portfolio Manager may deem proper at its sole discretion.

In case there are delays caused by any entity in submitting documents or loss in transit of documents to be submitted to the Portfolio Manager, I/We agree to hold MIMPL harmless and not liable for any such losses and agree that I/We shall raise no claims against MIMPL for any rejection of Application due to such causes.

IWe also agree to co-operate with MIMPL for the purpose of any regulatory requirements and for any additional information requirements which may be required to be provided to any regulatory authority by MIMPL.

I authorise Marcellus investment Managers Pvt Ltd and its representatives to call me or SMS me through it's Customer Care numbers with reference to my application. I authorize Marcellus Investment Managers Pvt Ltd & its representatives to Call or SMS with reference to my application. This consent will override any DNC / NDNC registration. Refer to our website www.marcellus.in/contactus/customercare for our customer care numbers that we use to call our clients. *(If you wish to opt out of this in future, you can email us at clientsupport@marcellus.in)

 $I \\ \textit{We understand that all clients have the option to be on boarded directly with the Portfolio Manager. \\$

Additional Declaration applicable to NRIs Only:

I/We hereby confirm that I/we am/are Non-Resident of Indian Nationality / Origin. I We hereby confirm that the funds for investment have been remitted from abroad through approved banking channels or from funds in my/our Non-Resident External / Ordinary Account/ FCNR Account.

FACTA/CRS Declaration:

I/We have understood the information requirements of this Form (read along with the FATCA & CRS Instructions) and hereby confirm that the information provided by me / us on this Form is true, correct, and complete. I/We also confirm that I/We have read and understood the FATCA & CRS Terms and Conditions and hereby accept the same.

Note: Please furnish list of any such body corporate in the relevant section provided subsequently, if your statement is affirmative.

Name : First Applicant / ASL	Name: Second Applicant / ASL	Name : Third Applicant i	ASL
 -P. R. Barn _		□ ⇒	

)		
Place	,	-	Date ,	
		1		



CBDT Terms and Conditions

The Central Board of Direct Taxes(CBDT) has notified Rules 114F to 114H, as part of the Income-tax Rules, 1962, which Rules require Indian financial institutions such as the Bank to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner information and certain certifications and documentation from all our account holders. In relevant cases, information will have to be reported to tax authorities/ appointed agencies. Towards compliance, we may also be required to provide information to any institutions such as withholding agents for the purpose of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in relation thereto. Should there be any change in any information provided by you, please ensure you advise us promptly, i.e., within 30days. Therefore, it is important that you respond to our request, even if you believe you have already supplied any previously requested information.

CBDT instructions

If you have any questions about your tax residency, please contact your tax advisor. If you are a US citizen or resident or green card holder, please include United States in the foreign country information field along with your US Tax Identification Number. It is mandatory to supply a TIN or functional equivalent if the country in which you are tax resident issues such identifiers. If no TIN is yet available or has not yet been issued, please provide an explanation and attach this to the form. In case customer has the following Indicia pertaining to a foreign country and yet declares self to be non-tax resident in the respective country, customer to provide relevant Curing Documents as mentioned below:

FATC/	V CRS Indicia observed (ticked)	Documentation required for Cure of FATCA/ CRS Indicia			
		If customer does not agree to be specified U>S> person/ reportable person status			
1. U.S. place of birth		 Self-certification (in attached format) that the account holder is neither a citizer of United States of America nor a resident for tax purpose; Non-US passport or any non-US government issued document evidence nationality or citizenship (refer list below); AND 			
•		Any one of the following documents: a. Certified Copy of "Certificate of Loss of Nationality or b. Reasonable explanation of why the customer does not have such a certificate despite renouncing US citizenship; or Reason the customer did not obtain U.S. citizenship at birth.			
2.	Residence/ Mailing address in a Country other than India	Self-certification (in attached format) that the account holder is neither a citizer of United State of America nor resident for tax purpose; and Documentary evidence (refer list below)			
3.	Telephone number in a country other than India (and no telephone number in India provided)	Self-certification (in attached format) that the account holder is neither a citizer of United States of America nor a resident for tax purpose; and Documentary evidence (refer list below)			
4.	Telephone number in a country other than India	If no Indian telephone number is provided			
		 Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident of any country other than India; and 			
		Documentary evidence (refer list below)			

List of acceptable documentary evidence needed to establish the residence(s) for tax purposes:

^{1.} Certificate of residence issued by an authorized government body*

^{2.} Valid identification issued by an authorized government body* (e.g. Passport, National identity card, etc.)

^{*}Government or agency thereof or a municipality of the country or territory in which the payee claims to be a resident



DISCRETIONARY PORTFOLIO INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT SERVICE AGREEMENT

THIS DISCRETIONARY PORTFOLIO INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT SERVICE AGREEMENT entered into on this ______day of _____, 20____ as mentioned herein, between the person (s) specified in Schedule A as the 'Client' which expression shall, unless repugnant to the meaning or context thereof, be deemed to mean and include where client is an Individual/ Company registered under Companies Act, 1956 or 2013/ Partnership Firm/ HUF / Board of Trustees of Trust and their respective heirs, executors and administrators/ son/daughter/wife of (not applicable for corporate, partnership and HUF / represented by Director/ Partner/ Karta/ Trustee (not applicable to Individual Clients),

AND

Marcellus Investment Managers Private Limited, a private limited company incorporated under the Companies Act, 2013 and having its registered office at 602, Odyssey-1, Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai, India -400076 (hereinafter referred to as "Portfolio Manager", which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof be deemed to include its successors and assigns);

WHEREAS:

- (a) The Portfolio Manager is registered with the Securities and Exchange Board of India vide registration certificate no. INP000006183 dated 22 Oct 2018 and is duly authorized to provide Portfolio Management Services under the SEBI (Portfolio Managers) Regulations, 2020 and any amendments thereto from time to time and rules, guidelines, circulars issued under the Act;
- (b) The Portfolio Manager is rendering Portfolio Management Services under the name and style as specified in the Schedules to this Agreement.
- (c) At the request of the Client, the Portfolio Manager has agreed to provide certain Discretionary Portfolio Management Services to the Client as more particularly set out in this Agreement.
- (d) The Client has satisfied itself of the capacity of the Portfolio Manager to provide the services of Portfolio Manager as set out in this Agreement.
- (e) The Client after having read and understood the Disclosure Document (defined hereunder) provided by the Portfolio Manager and having agreed to be bound by the terms therein has agreed to invest his Funds with the Portfolio Manager and to be bound by the terms of this Agreement and the Schedules hereto (hereinafter referred to as this Agreement).

NOW THIS AGREEMENT WITHNESSTHAND IT IS HEREBY AGREED BY AND BETWEEN THE PARTIES HERETO AS UNDER:

1. DEFINITIONS

Unless the context or meaning thereof otherwise requires, the following expressions shall have the meaning assigned to them hereunder respectively:

- 1.1. "Act" means the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 (15 of 1992).
- 1.2. "Agreement" means this Discretionary Portfolio Investment Management Service (DPMS) Agreement executed between the Portfolio Manager and the Client in terms of Regulation 22 of SEBI (Portfolio Managers) Regulations, 2020 issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India & includes any amendment thereto made in writing upon mutual consent of the Parties hereto and also includes the account opening form and schedules to this DPMS agreement provided that a Client request via its registered email address regarding change in information submitted by the client at the time of account opening with portfolio manager, fees, top up or redemption that has been accepted by the Portfolio Manager via its registered email address shall be considered as a valid amendment to this Agreement.
- 1.3. "Applicable Laws" means any applicable local or national statute, regulation, notification, circular, ordinance, requirement, directive, guidance or announcement issued by any Authority.
- 1.4. "Assets" means (i) the Portfolio and/or (ii) the Funds and (iii) all accruals thereto, and (iv) expenses due from the Client's portfolio, payable by the Client, as applicable.
- 1.5. "Authority" means any entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, regulatory or administrative functions of or pertaining to the government including but not limited to the SEBI or the Reserve Bank of India.
- 1.6. "Bank Account" means one or more omnibus bank accounts opened, maintained and operated by the Portfolio Manager in the name of the Client or pool account managed in the name of the Portfolio Manager for the purpose of managing funds on behalf of the Client with any of the Scheduled Commercial Banks.
- 1.7. "Body Corporate" shall have the meaning assigned to it in or under clause (11) of Section 2 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 1.8. "BPS" means basis point.
- 1.9. "Client" or "Investor" means the person who enters into an Agreement with the Portfolio Manager for managing its Portfolio and /or Funds.
- 1.10. "Client Depository Account" means one or more account or accounts opened, maintained and operated by the Portfolio Manager with any depository participant registered under the SEBI (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 1996 in accordance with the agreement entered into with the Client.
- 1.11. "Client Bank Account" means one or more bank accounts opened, maintained and operated by the Portfolio Manager for the purpose of managing funds on behalf of the Client with any Scheduled Commercial Bank.
- 1.12. "Corpus Investment Value" shall mean monies given and value of securities at the time of initial funding or subsequent top-up of DPMS account, by the client and included by the Portfolio Manager in its Assets under Management or Assets under Advisory in accordance with SEBI PMS regulations.
- 1.13. "Custodian" means an entity that has been granted a certificate of registration to carry on the business of custodian of securities under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Custodian of Securities) Regulations, 1996



- 1.14. "Discretionary Portfolio Management Services" means the Portfolio Management Service rendered to the Client by the Portfolio Manager on the terms and conditions contained in this Agreement and in accordance with the various provisions of the Act, rules and Regulations and/or other Applicable Laws in force and amendments made from time to time where the Portfolio Manager exercises discretion as to the investment and the management of the Assets of the client entirely at the Client's risk, in such manner as the Portfolio Manager may deem fit in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- 1.15. "Depository" means Depository as defined in Depositories Act, 1996 (22 of 1996)
- 1.16. "Derivatives" shall have the definition as per the Securities Contract Regulation Act, 1956.
- 1.17. "Disclosure Document" means the disclosure document filed by the Portfolio Manager with SEBI and as may be amended by the Portfolio Manager from time to time pursuant to the Regulations.
- 1.18. "Depository Account" means one or more omnibus accounts opened, maintained and operated by the Portfolio Manager for the purpose of managing custody of Securities, whether listed or unlisted on behalf of the investors with any Depository or Depository Participant registered under the SEBI (Depositories and Participants) Regulations 1996.
- 1.19. "Financial Year" means the year starting from April 1 to March 31 the following year.
- 1.20. "Funds" means the monies managed by the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Client pursuant to the Agreement and includes the monies and securities mentioned in the Application, any further monies and securities placed by the Client with the Portfolio Manager for being managed pursuant to the Agreement, the proceeds of the sale or other realization of the Portfolio and interest, dividend or other monies arising from the Assets, withdrawals, expenses and accruals so long as the same is managed by the Portfolio Manager in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement
- 1,21. "High Water Mark" shall mean the higher of either 'corpus investment value' or 'highest NAV' at which client has paid performance fees historically'.
- 1.22. "Lock-in period" shall mean the time period during which withdrawal of investment by the client from Portfolio Management Services shall be subject to penal charge in the form of 'exit load' being levied by the Portfolio Manager on such withdrawal. Such exit load would be mentioned in the schedules to this agreement and shall be levied in accordance with the terms agreed upon between client and the Portfolio Manager.
- 1.23. "Net Asset Value" or "NAV" for any given day will be calculated by aggregating the following:
 - a) The total market value of all Securities in client's account as on the end of the day,
 - b) Cash/Bank balance in client's account as at the end of the day,
 - c) All income (dividend, interest, etc.) accrued on the investments in client's account over the course of the day.
 - d) And reducing from this aggregate the charges, fees, expenses and other costs payable by client.
 - e) All receivables and payables due from / to the client at the end of the day.
- 1.24. "Minimum Investment" for the purpose of compliance with SEBI's PMS Regulations shall be computed by aggregating the market value of all securities and cash/bank balance of Client which are being managed by the Portfolio Manager at the time of such computation. Client has to adhere to minimum investment requirement specified by SEBI or the Portfolio Manager, whichever is higher.
- 1.25. "Parties" means the Portfolio Manager and the Client; and "Party" shall be construed accordingly.
- 1.26. "Person" includes an individual, a Hindu Undivided Family, a corporation, Company (as defined in section 2(20) of the Companies Act, 2013), a Body Corporate as defined in section 2 (11) of the Companies Act, 2013, a partnership (whether limited or unlimited), a limited liability company, a body of individuals, an association, a proprietorship, a trust, an institutional investor and any other entity or organization whether incorporated or not, whether Indian or foreign, including a government or an agency or instrumentality thereof.
- 1.27. "Portfolio" means the Securities and cash/bank balances managed by the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Client pursuant to the Agreement and includes any Securities mentioned in the schedules and any further Securities placed by the Client with the Portfolio Manager for being managed from time to time, Securities acquired by the Portfolio Manager through investment of Funds and bonus and rights shares or otherwise in respect of Securities forming part of the Portfolio, so long as the same is managed by the Portfolio Manager.
- 1.28. "Portfolio Manager" shall have the same meaning as given in regulation 2 (1)(o) of the SEBI (Portfolio Managers) Regulations, 2020 as amended from time to time.
- 1.29. "Portfolio Management Fees" shall have the meaning attributed thereto in Clause [11] below.
- 1.30. "Portfolio Management Services" means the Discretionary Portfolio Management Services or Non-Discretionary Portfolio Management Services, as the context may be and may include services such as advisory, investment management, custody of securities and keeping track of corporate benefits associated with the securities.
- 1.31. "Power of Attorney" means the power of attorney to be executed by the Client is favor of the Portfolio Manager in the format specified by the Portfolio Manager, including any additional powers of attorney from time to time, in favor of the Portfolio Manager.
- 1.32. "Principal Officer" means a senior employee or director of the Portfolio Manager who assumes responsibility for the activities of the Portfolio Manager and who has been designated as such by the Portfolio Manager.
- 1.33. "Regulations" means the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Portfolio Managers) Regulations, 2020 as amended from time to time;
- 1.34. "Schedule to the Agreement" means the schedules to this Discretionary Portfolio Investment Management Service agreement which have been filled, signed and executed by the client for the purpose of availing portfolio management services from the portfolio manager in accordance with terms of this DPMS agreement & includes any amendment thereto made in writing upon mutual consent of the Parties hereto. These schedules could be executed at the time of signing of this agreement or at any date subsequent to date of execution of this agreement and it is hereby understood between parties that if Portfolio Manager accepts client's request received from client's email address registered with the Portfolio Manager provided such request is regarding change in information submitted by the client at the time of account opening with



portfolio manager, fees, top up, Switch, redemption or alteration of terms and details listed in schedules to this agreement then it shall be considered as a valid amendment to this Agreement and schedules thereto.

1.35. "SEBI" means the Securities and Exchange Board of India established under sub- section (1) of Section 3 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act 1992 as amended from time to time.

"Securities" includes:

- i. "Securities" as defined under the Securities Contracts (Regulations) Act, 1956;
- ii. Shares, scrips, stocks, bonds, debentures, debenture stock or other marketable securities of a like nature in or of any incorporated company or other Body Corporate;
- iii derivative
- iv. units or any other instrument issued by any collective investment scheme to the investors in such schemes;
- v. security receipt as defined in clause (zg) of section 2 of the Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Security Interest Act, 2002;
- vi. units or any other such instrument issued to the investors under any mutual fund scheme;
- vii. any certificate or instrument (by whatever named called), issued to an investor by any issuer being a special purpose distinct entity which possesses any debt or receivable, including mortgage debt, assigned to such entity, and acknowledging beneficial interest of such investor in such debt or receivable, including mortgage debt:
- viii. Government securities;
- ix. such other instruments as may be declared by the Central Government to be securities;
- x. rights or interest in securities;
- xi. Exchange Traded Funds; and
- xii. Liquid Funds

. INTERPRETATION

- 2.1 In this Agreement, the headings are for convenience only and shall not constrain or affect its construction or interpretation.
- 2.2 In any way what so ever, words and expressions used in this Agreement, the Schedules to this agreement and the Disclosure Document not expressly defined herein or the regulations shall be interpreted according to their general meaning and usage. The definitions are not exhaustive. They have been included only for the purpose of clarity and shall also carry meanings assigned to them in regulations governing Portfolio Management Services.
- 2.3 All references to the masculine shall include the feminine and all references, to the singular shall include the plural and vice-versa.
- 2.4 If by the terms of this agreement, any act would be required to be performed on a day which is a Public Holiday, that act shall be deemed to have been duly performed, if performed on or within the period ending on the immediate next Business Day.
- 2.5 All references to "Rs." refer to Indian Rupees. A "crore" means "ten million" and a "lakh" means a "hundred thousand".
- 3. PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT SERVICES
- 3.1 The Portfolio Manager shall provide Discretionary Portfolio Management services which shall be in the nature of investment consultancy and administrative management with the objective of generating reasonable return for the Clients' investments and the Portfolio Manager shall have full discretion to determine from time to time the Securities to be purchased, sold or exchanged and the portion of the Assets of the Client Account to be held uninvested, including the custody of the unlisted securities, monitoring the book closure and corporate actions due on Securities such as dividends, bonus, rights etc., so as to ensure that all the benefits accrue to the Client's Portfolio, for an agreed fee and for a period as hereinafter describe, entirely at the Client's risk. The Portfolio Manager may from time to time introduce Investment Approach and may launch new Investment Approach for the benefit of its Clients. The Clients may invest in one or more of such Investment Approach in accordance with terms and conditions listed in this agreement by filing and executing the relevant schedule(s) to this agreement. For the present, the Client has selected the investment approach as outlined in the Schedules to this Agreement and which is included in the disclosure document filed with SEBI and published on Portfolio Manager's website (https://marcellus.in).
- 3.2 For the consideration and on the terms and conditions contained herein, the Portfolio Manager agrees to provide to the Client, and the Client agrees to avail of, the Discretionary Portfolio Management Services.
- 3.3 The Client hereby appoints the Portfolio Manager and entrusts the Assets to the Portfolio Manager for the purposes of Discretionary Portfolio Management Services. The Portfolio Manager shall act in a fiduciary capacity and as a trustee and agent of the Client's account.
- 3.4 The Portfolio Manager shall be entitled to take such action or steps or omit to take any action or steps as it shall in its sole discretion consider necessary to ensure compliance with the Applicable Laws, including taking of any action to avoid or miligate any loss arising as a result of a change in the Applicable Laws and such action or step so taken by the Portfolio Manager as a consequence thereof shall be binding upon the Client.
- 4. FUNCTIONS, OBLIGATIONS, POWERS, DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES:
- 4.1 The Portfolio Manager shall deploy the funds in accordance with the relevant Investment Approach selected by the Client and in accordance with the SEBI (Portfolio Managers) Regulations, 2020, as may be amended from time to time, and the guidelines issued thereunder and any other Applicable Laws.
- 4.2 The Portfolio Manager agrees that it shall observe integrity and fairness in its dealings with the Client and acknowledges that it shall use its best efforts to avoid any conflict of interest in relation to its investment decisions and shall not derive any direct or indirect benefit out of the Client's funds and securities except as provided for in this Agreement.
- 4.3 Simultaneous with the execution of this Agreement the Client shall execute and deliver to the Portfolio Manager a Power of Attorney in the format specified by the Portfolio Manager authorizing the Portfolio Manager or any person appointed by the Portfolio Manager in this behalf to open and operate bank and depository accounts, buy and sell Securities and do other acts on behalf of the Client.

冷冷MA₹CELLUS

- The Client hereby authorizes the Portfolio Manager, either by itself or through any person appointed by it, to do all such acts on behalf of the Client as the Portfolio Manager may in its absolute discretion consider necessary or advisable for the purpose of rendering Discretionary Portfolio Management Services including, without limitation,:- (i) opening, operating and closing one or more bank accounts and one or more depository accounts, (ii) transferring the Funds and Portfolio (deposited by the Client with the Portfolio Manager) to the Client Bank Account and Client Depository Account, (iii) purchasing, subscribing to or otherwise acquiring or investing in Securities and paying the consideration for the same, (iv) selling, redeeming, transferring or otherwise dealing with or disposing of Securities and receiving the consideration for the same (v) holding the Assets in the name of the Client or the Portfolio Manager or any custodian, nominee or agent of the Client or the Portfolio Manager as the Portfolio Manager considers appropriate in terms of applicable regulation and Power of Attorney (vi) appointing brokers, custodians and others in relation to the Discretionary Portfolio Management Services and entering into agreements with them (vii) executing such documents as may be necessary (viii) receiving dividend, interest and other accretions and amounts in respect of the Assets (ix) paying all amounts (including any calls) required to be paid in connection with the Discretionary Portfolio Management Services and/or this Agreement including the Portfolio Management Services incurred for or in connection with rendering Discretionary Portfolio Management Services.
- 4.5 The Portfolio Manager may open and operate under the Power of Attorney a Client Bank Account in the name of the client with any bank at the discretion of the Portfolio Manager. The account shall be used only for the purpose of the purchase of securities allowed as per the terms of this Agreement, for payment of allowable expenses/fees/taxes etc. as stated in the agreement and schedules thereto and for receiving payment on account of sale or redemption of Securities/Dividend for the Client. The Portfolio Manager shall not use the Funds in any other manner. The Portfolio Manager shall not use the Funds of one client for the benefit of the other client. The account of the Client shall be segregated from the account of the other clients and shall be maintained separately.
- 4.6 The Portfolio Manager may open and operate under the Power of Attorney a "Client Depository Account" for and on behalf of the Client for depositing the securities and fully operate the same for the purpose of such agreement. Such Depository Account (DP) may be opened with Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd. or with any other DP (of CDSL or NSDL, as the case may be) at the discretion of the Portfolio Manager. Provided that any unlisted Securities may be held by the Portfolio Manager or any custodian appointed by the Portfolio Manager in such manner in the Depository Account or in Clients' Depository Account, as specified by the regulations from time to time.
- 4.7 The Portfolio Manager may at its discretion deal in Securities on behalf of the Clients through Kotak Securities Limited or Motifal Oswai Financial Services Limited or any other broker, being a Member Broker of National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE) and Bombay Stock Exchange Limited (BSE) or through any other registered member broker.
- 4.8 The Portfolio Manager shall in the books of accounts as required under the SEBI (Portfolio Managers) Regulations, 2020, maintain separate Client wise accounts in respect of the Funds and Securities handed over by the Client to the Portfolio Manager and the transactions carried out for the Clients from time to time.
- 4.9 The Client agrees that the Portfolio Manager shall be entitled to deal with the Assets, invest the Funds in Securities, sell, redeem or liquidate Securities or otherwise disinvest or change the Securities forming part of the Portfolio in such manner as the Portfolio Manager may in its absolute and unrestricted discretion consider appropriate. All such decisions, including decisions as to the Securities in which investment should be made and the nature, quantity, timing and other details of the investments, disinvestments and other dealings with the Assets shall be at the absolute and unfettered discretion of the Portfolio Manager who shall not be required to give any notice to, or take any approval of, the Client for the same. However, the Portfolio Manager shall not lend Securities held on behalf of the Client except if authorized by the Client in writing to participate in Securities lending.
- 4.10 The Client has expressly and with full knowledge of the implications conferred absolute and unfettered discretion on the Portfolio Manager in relation to all decisions concerning the Discretionary Portfolio Management Services (including, in relation to the matters referred to in Clause [13.3]) and the Client agrees and confirms that all such decisions of the Portfolio Manager (which shall, in this Agreement, include decisions taken in good faith by any person appointed by the Portfolio Manager in this behalf) shall be binding on the Client and shall not be assailed, challenged, questioned or disputed by the Client at any time during the currency of this Agreement or anytime thereafter except on the ground of malafide, fraud, conflict of interest, or gross negligence. The Client shall not be entitled to hold the Portfolio Manager responsible or liable in any manner whatsoever or claim any damages, losses or other amounts on account of the exercise of such discretion by the Portfolio Manager or any decision taken in good faith by the Portfolio Manager at any time during the currency of this agreement or anytime thereafter except on the ground of malafide, fraud, conflict of interest, or gross negligence.
- 4.11 The Client agrees and acknowledges that the Client shall not be entitled to give any instructions to the Portfolio Manager in relation to the Discretionary Portfolio Management Services or any decision relating thereto including, in relation to the matters referred to in Clause [4.10].
- 4.12 The Discretionary Portfolio Management Services and the provisions of this Agreement shall be subject to the Regulations and Applicable Laws; and, notwithstanding anything contained in Clause 4.10 or elsewhere in this Agreement, the Portfolio Manager shall not be required or entitled to make any investments or otherwise deal with the Assets or render the Discretionary Portfolio Management Services in a manner which is contrary to the Regulations or any other Applicable Laws at the relevant time.
- 4.13 The Portfolio Manager shall also be entitled to enter into transactions on behalf of the Client for the specific purpose of meeting margin requirements. The Client acknowledges that the Client is aware of the risks of entering into such transactions which risks could include, without limitation delivery of money to intermediaries such as stock brokers for their being able to meet margin requirements in respect of transactions on behalf of the Client, which monies may not be backed by any underlying security and therefore may be unsecured in nature.
- 4.14 The Client hereby agrees and undertakes that until the termination of this Agreement and the closure of client's DPMS account by the Portfolio Manager in this behalf, (i) the Client shall not operate the Bank Accounts opened in the name of the Client and / or Depository Accounts opened in the name of the Client and (ii) the Client shall not enter into any agreement with the custodian appointed by the Portfolio Manager or give any instructions to the custodian in relation to the Assets or this Agreement (iii) the Client shall not create any charge, lien or other encumbrance of any nature over the Assets or otherwise deal with the Assets in any manner whatsoever.
- 4.15 For the purpose of discharging any of its duties, obligations and functions (whether under this Agreement or under the above mentioned Power of Attorney), the Portfolio Manager may act through any of its officers, employees or representatives or any custodian or other person specifically authorized by the Portfolio Manager (all of whom are hereinafter referred to as the "sub-delegates") and may delegate the performance of its duties, discretions obligations, any of powers and authorities hereunder to such sub-delegates.
- 4.16 Unless the Portfolio Manager otherwise decides, all Assets shall, in the event the Client is a partnership, be held in the name of any one or more of its partners (as the Portfolio Manager may determine) and, in the event the Client is a Hindu Undivided Family, be held in the name of its Karta.
- 4.17 Unless the Portfolio Manager otherwise decides, the address in respect of the Bank Account, Depository Account, Funds and Securities shall be the address of the Portfolio Manager or the custodian of Securities appointed by the Portfolio Manager from time to time. The Client agrees to provide to the Portfolio Manager or such other person as may be designated by the Portfolio Manager, such information as may be required from time to time, including, without limitation, all changes to the information provided by the Client in the schedules or any "Know Your Client" form in order to enable the Portfolio Manager or other person designated by the Portfolio Manager in this



behalf to update the information therein. Without prejudice to the aforesaid, the Client shall inform the Portfolio Manager of (i) his residential status and of any changes thereto and (ii) any restrictions that have been or are imposed upon the acquisition of Securities by the Client.

- 4.18 The Client agrees and undertakes to sign all such documents and writings and do all such acts as the Portfolio Manager may require for enabling the Portfolio Manager to render Discretionary Portfolio Management Services or otherwise perform its functions and obligations under this Agreement.
- 4.19 In the event the Client is not an individual, the Portfolio Manager shall be entitled to rely upon any instructions it believes in good faith to be given by a person who is duly authorized by the Client in this behalf. Without prejudice to the aforesaid, the Portfolio Manager shall be entitled to rely upon a copy of a Board Resolution of the Client authorizing such person to act on behalf of the Client with respect to this Agreement. In the event of revocation of authority of any such person, the Client shall promptly inform the Portfolio Manager of such revocation in writing.
- 4.20 The Portfolio Manager hereby undertakes to maintain, the details of the Client as mentioned in the Know Your Client form or any other information pertaining to the Client, in confidence and he shall not disclose the same to any person/entity except as required under Applicable Laws and to the sub-delegates and agents as and when required in the normal course of business.
- 4.21 Provided that the Portfolio Manager may, if required by Applicable Laws or the Regulations, disclose the identity of the Client to the issuer of Securities held as part of the Assets or to the agents of such issuer upon the request of such issuer, or to any Government body, without further consent from the Client.
- 4.22 Further provided however, that the Portfolio Manager shall be allowed to share the details of the Client as mentioned in the Client registration form or any other information pertaining to the Client with parties/entities other than required under Applicable Laws with the express permission of the Client.
- 4.23 The Portfolio Managershall not borrow Funds or Securities on behalf of the Client.
- 4.24 The Portfolio Managershall not while dealing with Client's Funds indulge in speculative transactions, that is, it shall not enter into any transaction for purchase or sale of any Security which is periodically or ultimately settled otherwise than by actual delivery or transfer of Security except the transactions in Derivatives. The Portfolio Manager is free to deploy idle cash balances of Client, which many arise from time to time in bank deposits, in liquid or money market or mutual fund schemes, or short dated debt securities, or initial public offer of sheres by companies. In no case shall the Portfolio Manager deploy the Funds in unregulated financing mechanism such as badle or discounting of bills of exchange or leading or placement with corporate or non-corporate bodies.
 - 4.25 The Portfolio Manager may:
 - i) purchase or sell Securities inter-se among Clients;
 - ii) have business relationships with issuers whose Securities are privately placed and purchase, hold or sell Client's Securities from such stock of Securities;
 - tii) deal with any broker and/or dealer in Securities, to the extent permitted by Applicable Laws, including entities in the same group. In case of group affiliate transactions, the terms will be on an arm's length basis;
 - iv) purchase or sell at the prevailing market price for the Client's account, any marketable Securities inter-se among two client's account even if it enjoys business relation with client.
 - 4.26 The portfolio account of the Portfolio Manager shall be audited annually by an independent chartered accountant and a copy of the certificate issued by the chartered accountants shall be given to the Client.
 - 4.27 The Client agrees to sign all such documents and do all such acts as the Portfolio Manager may require to enable the Portfolio Manager to perform its functions and obligations under this Agreement.
 - 4.28 The Portfolio Manager shall maintain reports on its website with limited access to the Client, as required under the SEBI (Portfolio Managers) Regulations, 2020.
 - 4.29 The Client shall disclose in Account Opening Form, its interest in various corporate bodies which enables it to obtain unpublished price-sensitive information of such body corporate.
 - In case of early termination of the Agreement, the Client shall send to The Portfolio Manager, the set of Account Closure forms (which includes DPMS agreement termination form, Client DP and Bank account closure form), duly signed by all account holders. In the event the Client wants to redeem its investments in cash, the Client shall provide a copy of a cancelled cheque of the bank account where the funds need to be credited upon termination of this Agreement. In case the Client wants to transfer their portfolio stocks into the Client's personal demat account, the Client shall provide a copy of CML (Client Master List) of such personal demat account. The Portfolio Manager shall give effect to the instructions of the Client in case of such termination within 30 (thirty) days from the receipt of the duly filled Account Closure forms as set out hereinabove. The final settlement by the Portfolio Manager upon such termination shall be net off any fees and charges payable by the Client to the Portfolio Manager and the Portfolio Manager shall be entitled to deduct the same.

5. MINIMUM TENURE AND INVESTMENT

As per the terms specified in Investment Approach contained in Schedule(s) to this Agreement.

- 6. INVESTMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES
- 6.1. The Portfolio Manager shall endeavor to apply on a best efforts basis its professional expertise to generate sustainable returns over medium to long term by making investments which primarily comprise of equity and equity linked securities.
- 6.2. Subject to the Regulations, the Portfolio Manager shall have the sole and absolute discretion to invest the Client's Funds in such Securities, capital and money market instruments or in fixed income Securities of any description.
- 6.3. The Funds of the Client shall not be deployed in such instruments as may be expressly prohibited by SEBI from time to time.
- 6.4. The Client may, with the consent of the Portfolio Manager, switch between the Investment Approach during the tenure of this Agreement as per his investment objective and/or invest additional corpus in the same / different Investment Approach. The un-invested amounts may be deployed in liquid fund schemes or other debt-oriented



schemes of mutual funds, gilt schemes, bank deposits and other short-term avenues available for investment. The Securities invested/disinvested by the Portfolio Manager for the Clients in the same Investment Approach may differ from Client to Client. The Portfolio Manager may, with the consent of the Client, lend the Securities through an approved intermediary for interest subject to SEBI (Securities Lending and Borrowing) Scheme, 1997. The Portfolio Manager may also invest in futures and options to hedge, to enhance returns, to balance the portfolio or to take such other positions as may be permissible by the SEBI rules, regulations and guidelines. The Portfolio Manager may invest the Funds of the Clients in any mutual fund scheme at the sole discretion of the Portfolio Manager or as mentioned by the Client in the account opening form.

- 6.5. The Portfolio Manager may ordinarily purchase/sell Securities in aggregate for economies of scale and then inter-se allocate the same amongst its Clients on pro- rata basis and at weighted average price of the day's transactions or separately purchase/sell Securities for each Client.
- 6.6. For purchases / sales being executed in the Portfolio Manager's name on behalf of its Client, the pay-in / pay-out of Funds and Securities shall be routed through the bank & Depository accounts respectively, following which, the listed securities purchased will be moved to the Client Depository Account and in case of sale of Securities, the Portfolio Manager will pull the Securities to be sold from the Client Depository Account into the Depository Account.
- 6.7. Any transaction of purchase and sale including that between the Portfolio Manager's own accounts and the Clients' accounts shall be at prevailing market price.

7. TERMS FOR TRADING IN DERIVATIVES

- 7.1 The Portfolio Manager might transact in derivatives in case it deems it necessary to protect the value of client's portfolios in periods of market instability. If the client does not want the Portfolio Manager to use derivatives at all in his/her portfolio, then, he/she can mention Derivatives as negative security in Account Opening Form and the Portfolio Manager would be barred from using derivatives in the client's portfolio.
- 7.2 The Client hereby authorizes the Portfolio Manager, either by itself or through any person appointed by it, to do all such acts on behalf of the Client as the Portfolio Manager may in its absolute discretion consider necessary or advisable for the purpose of trading in Derivatives subject to the terms stated herein and only to the extent permissible under the Applicable Laws prevailing at that time. The terms of trading in Derivatives are:
 - (a) Quantum of Exposure in Derivatives: up to 100% of the market value of the Portfolio, i.e. total exposure of the Portfolio Client in derivatives shall not exceed the Funds placed with the Portfolio Manager.
 - (b) Manner & Purpose of using Derivative Products: For Hedging, Portfolio rebalancing, yield enhancement or the purpose of taking such positions as may be permitted by the Regulations or any other Applicable Laws.
 - (c) Type of Derivative instruments: stock and index futures & options and such other products as may be permissible from time,
 - (d) Terms of valuation Derivative products: These products shall be valued at the settlement/closing value (as per accounting policy of the Portfolio Manager) price of the concerned Securities on the Bombay Stock Exchange and / or the National Stock Exchange (as the Portfolio Manager may choose)
 - (e) Terms of Liquidation: The Derivative instruments will be liquidated at the prevailing market prices or will be allowed to expire at the price specified by the exchange on the expiry date.
- 7.3 Prior permission shall be required from the Client in the event of any changes in the manner or terms of usage of derivative products.

8. TAXTREATMENT:

The Portfolio Manager shall not undertake or be liable for any tax planning of the Client under this agreement. Any tax or related information provided by the Portfolio Manager to the Client is for general information purposes only and accordingly, each investor acknowledges that it has been advised to consult his I her or its own professional tax advisor with respect to the specific tax implications arising out of his/her participation in the Portfolio Management Services, as an investor.

9. CUSTODY AND SAFE KEEPING

- 9.1 The Client authorizes the Portfolio Manager to hold the Securities (other than listed) Funds belonging to Portfolio account of the Client in the Depository account opened in the name of the Client.
- 9.2 The Portfolio Manager shall use reasonable care and diligence for the safe custody of the Assets and shall make reasonable endeavors to, at the Client's cost, arrange for the custody of the Assets by, in its discretion, keeping them in its actual control and/or custody or by appointing and using a Custodian or other agent for this purpose. The Client hereby authorizes the Portfolio Manager to enter into such agreements on behalf of the Client with such persons (including, without limitation, Custodians of Securities) as the Portfolio Manager considers appropriate for arranging for the custody of the Assets.
- 9.3 Subject to clause 9.2 Portfolio Manager shall not be liable if any instruments relating to any of the Securities are damaged, mulilated, torn, destroyed, lost, misplaced or otherwise become unavailable or if any Assets are lost, stolen, destroyed or pilfered in any manner.

10. WITHDRAWALOFASSETS

- 10.1 Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, lock in period and exit load as specified in Clause 5, the Client may at any time, at the Client's risk and cost, withdraw any Assets from Discretionary Portfolio Management Services during the term of this Agreement by giving not less than 30 days' notice of the same to the Portfolio Manager in such form as the Portfolio Manager may prescribe from time to time. However, Portfolio Manager may accept notice of shorter period at his absolute discretion. Partial withdrawal shall be allowed only to such extent that portfolio value after recovery of fees, charges, exit load and payment of withdrawal amount is not less than the Minimum Investment specified in schedules to this agreement.
- 10.2 Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, the Client may at any time withdraw any Assets from Discretionary Portfolio Management Services at the cost and risk of the Client in any of the following circumstances, namely:
 - (i) Termination of this Agreement by the Portfolio Manager for any reason;
 - (ii) Suspension or cancellation of registration of the Portfolio Manager by SEBI: or
 - (iii) Bankruptcy or liquidation of the Portfolio Manager.

11. CHARGES AND FEES



- 11.1 The Client agrees to pay the Portfolio Management Fee to the Portfolio Manager at the rates and in the manner provided in this Agreement and the schedules hereto. The schedules with the specific details of the client, investment approach and details of fee and charges shall form an integral part of this Agreement.
- 11.2 Portfolio Management fees may be debited to the Client account on due date by the Portfolio Manager and the note to that effect would be sent to the Client along with the workings. The Client should get back to the Portfolio Manager within 7 calendar days from the receipt of such note if he has any queries regarding the workings.
- 11.3 The fees payable by the Client can be disbursed by issue of an account payee cheque/DD in favour of personalized managed accounts, if the Portfolio Manager receives specific written request from the Client to that effect instead of direct debit to Client's account. However, Portfolio Manager shall have the discretion to debit the account of the Client for recovery of outstanding fees if payment is not made by the Client within 15 calendar days from the receipt of debit note.
- 11.4 In the event that the due date for any payment to be made /received by either Party falls on a bank holiday, the due date for such payment / receipt shall be deemed to be the business day immediately following the bank holiday.
- 11.5 In the event of a change in the Portfolio Management Fees, the Portfolio Management Fee payable to the Portfolio Manager, and the provisions of the schedules hereto shall be modified or substituted accordingly.
- The Parties agree that all functions in relation to the Discretionary Portfolio Management Services or otherwise pursuant to this Agreement shall be performed by the Portfolio Manager for and on behalf of, and at the risk and cost of the Client and all liabilities concerning the Assets or the Discretionary Portfolio Management Services shall be to the account of the Client. In addition to the Portfolio Management Fee, all costs, fees, Entry loads, Exit loads, charges and expenses of whatsoever nature incurred by the Portfolio Manager or any other person appointed by the Portfolio Manager arising out of or in connection with or in relation to the management, acquisition, holding, custody, sale and/or transfer, of the Assets or the rendering of the Discretionary Portfolio Management Services or the performance of any act pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement including, without limitation to the generality of the aforesaid, the expenses and cost of safe keeping of Assets, charges of any Bank / Depository Participant and/or Custodian, fund accountant appointed specifically for NRI Clients or for others, registration and transfer charges in respect of Securities, including legal fees of the Portfolio Manager incurred on behalf of the Client, brokerage and stamp duty shall be paid or reimbursed by the Client. Illustrative and nonexhaustive list of charges and costs associated with the DPMS offering are listed in schedules to this agreement.
- 11.7 The Portfolio Manager shall have a right to appropriate the amounts payable to it under Clause 11 or under any other provision of this Agreement from the Assets and the Portfolio Manager may for this purpose sell or otherwise liquidate the Portfolio or any part thereof. The Portfolio Manager shall have a right of lien and set off on the Portfolio for such amounts and any right of the Client to withdraw the Assets or any part thereof shall be subject to the Portfolio Manager having first received all such amounts.
- 11.8 Fees shall be charged on any infusion/withdrawal of Funds on a pro rata basis based on the number of days on the basis of a 365-day year (366 days in leap year) for which the Funds have been managed. The amount so calculated will be added / reduced from the above calculation to arrive at the fee to be charged.

12. PORTFOLIO VALUATION FOR CALCULATING FEES

- 12.1 The market value of any Securities for computing the Portfolio Value /Net Asset Value shall be the market price of the concerned Securities on the Bombay Stock Exchange and /or the National Stock Exchange (as the Portfolio Managermay choose) on the relevant date.
- 12.2 The closing price of the concerned Securities on the Bombay Stock Exchange and / or the National Stock Exchange (as the Portfolio Manager may choose) as on the date of transfer of the securities by the Client to the Client Depository Account which is operated by Portfolio Manager.

12.3 Calculation

The Net Asset Value for any given day will be calculated by aggregating the following:

- a) The total market value of all Securities in client's account as on the end of the day,
- b) Cash/Bank balance in client's account as at the end of the day,
- c) All income (dividend, interest, etc.) accrued on the investments in client's account over the course of the day.
- d) All receivables and payables due from / to the client at the end of the day.
- And reducing from this aggregate the charges, fees, expenses and other costs payable by client.
 Illustrative examples for calculating fees are set out in schedules to this agreement.

13. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

- 13.1 The Client shall from time to time promptly disclose to the Portfolio Manager in writing the details of the interest of the Client in any listed company or other corporate body which may enable the Client to obtain unpublished price sensitive information in respect of such company or corporate body. The Client shall keep the Portfolio Manager indemnified against the consequences of any non-disclosure in this respect.
- 13.2 The Client may from time to time promptly inform the Portfolio Manager in writing the details of all shares (which term, in this clause, includes any instruments carrying voting rights) held by the Client in any listed company or corporate body in order that the purchases of shares by the Portfolio Manager on account of the Client do not attract any provisions of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 ("the Takeover Regulations"). Compliance with the provisions of the Takeover Regulations on account of any purchases of Securities under Discretionary Portfolio Management Services shall be the responsibility of the Client, and the Client shall keep the Portfolio Manager indemnified against the consequences of any non-compliance thereof by the Client.
- 13.3 The Client agrees and accepts that the Portfolio Manager may, from time to time
 - (a) acquire, have and / or maintain a position in any security similar to the Securities forming part of the Securities held, purchased or sold for the Client's account;
 - (b) purchase or sell on behalf of the Client any Security which forms part of the portfolio of the Portfolio Manager or its other Clients or which is otherwise purchased, sold or traded in by the Portfolio Manager on its own account or on account of its other Client(s); purchase or sell on its own account or on behalf of any other Client, any Security which forms part of the Portfolio.
 - (c) have a commercial or other relationship or agreement with share and stock- brokers, banks and companies with whom or through whom transactions are carried out for purchase and sale of any of the Securities or with any issuer of Securities whose Securities are purchased and or sold for the Client;
 - (d) deal on the Client's behalf with any Affiliate of the Portfolio Manager as long as the terms are as favorable to the Client as would be ordinarily obtained from a concern which is not an Affiliate;
 - (e) purchase or sell Securities from or to anyone with whom the Portfolio Manager has a commercial or other relationship or agreement, including selling or purchasing the Securities to or from the account of the Portfolio Manager or another Client of the Portfolio Manager;



- (f) act as principal, agent or broker in any transaction; and in such event, the Portfolio Manager shall be separately compensated for its actions in that capacity:
- (g) employ, retain or appoint any Affiliate of the Portfolio Manager as broker, custodian, investment adviser, consultant or in any other capacity for carrying out any of the functions or work relating to the Discretionary Portfolio Management services provided to the Client;
- (h) deal with any Affiliate of the Portfolio Manager on a principal to principal basis for any buying, selling or otherwise in any act relating to the Discretionary Portfolio Management Services provided to the Client.
- 13.4 The Portfolio Manager may, from time to time invest in Securities, for the issue of which the Affiliates of the Portfolio Manager may be the lead managers, underwriters, merchant bankers, advisors or other intermediaries.

For the purposes of this clause [13.4], "Affillate", in relation to the Portfolio Manager, shall include any company, body corporate, firm, individual or other person who or which is an affiliate of or who or which is in any manner associated with or related to the Portfolio Manager or any director, shareholder or employee of the Portfolio Manager or any holding company or subsidiary of the Portfolio Manager or any company under common control of the Portfolio Managers' holding company.

13.5 The Portfolio Manager may from time to time invest in units of Mutual Fund Schemes for which Portfolio Manager may be the investment manager.

14. INDEMNITY

- 14.1 The Client shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Portfolio Manager and each of the sub-delegates and agents working for the Portfolio Manager of, from and against all and any costs, charges, expenses, claims, losses and liabilities incurred or to be incurred by the Portfolio Manager including any stamp duty, rates, taxes, and cess; where such costs, charges, expenses, claims and liabilities are directly or indirectly arising out of: (a) the performance of the Portfolio Manager under this Agreement; (b) the communication between the Client and the Portfolio Manager under this Agreement; (c) the Client's failure to comply with its obligations under this Agreement; and (e) the enforcement of this Agreement.
- 14.2 The Client hereby unconditionally and irrevocably undertakes to the Portfolio Manager that:
 - (a) the Client shall promptly and regularly pay wealth-tax, income-tax and other taxes, if any payable, on the income, arising whether by way of interest, dividend, short term and long term capital gain or otherwise howsoever and on the value of the Assets and irrespective as to whether such Assets are held and for registered in the name of the Client or the Portfolio Manager or any other person nominated by the Portfolio Manager;
 - (b) the Client shall also promptly and in a timely manner pay all the aforesaid taxes as and when the same are to the paid under law; and
 - (c) the Client shall promptly and in a timely manner file all tax returns, statements, applications under the provisions of law.
- 14.3 The Client shall indemnify and keep indemnified the Portfolio Manager and the sub-delegates and hold the Portfolio Manager and the sub-delegates harmless and fully protected and free from any liability from and against:
 - a) all costs charges and expenses incurred and/or to be incurred by the Portfolio Manager and the sub delegates and agents, and
 - b) wealth-tax, income tax, interest for delayed payment of income tax or wealth tax, penalty, prosecution and/or any other action taken, and /or which may be taken or enforced or recovered against the Client and/or the Portfolio Manager and/or any sub-delegate and agent;

and if any of the same shall have been recovered from the Portfolio Manager or any sub-delegate or agent or if the Portfolio Manager or any sub-delegate or agent is held responsible for any of the aforesaid by any taxing authority, then the Client shall forthwith on demand pay and / or reimburse to the Portfolio Manager such amount as may be required, in the opinion of the Portfolio Manager to pay to the tax authorities (whether or not such payment has been lawfully demanded by the tax authorities).

Further if any tax is required to be withheld/deducted (such as tax deducted at source) on account of any existing or future legislations, the Portfolio Manager will be obliged to act in accordance with the regulatory requirement in this regard

15. STATEMENT AND INFORMATION

- 15.1 The Portfolio Manager shall furnish to the Client periodically, in writing all the information regarding the Assets and all purchases and sales of Securities made by the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Client as provided herein on quarterly basis. The Portfolio Manager shall furnish to the Client a report for such three-month period containing the following details, namely:
 - a) the composition and the value of the Assets (Funds and Securities), description of the Securities, number of Securities, value of each Security held as part of the Assets, cash balance and aggregate value of the Assets as on the date of report.
 - b) transactions undertaken by the Portfolio Manager during period covered by the report including date of transaction and details of purchases and sales.
 - c) income or other interest received during the concerned period in respect of the Assets by way of interest, dividend, bonus shares, rights shares or debentures or otherwise.
 - d) expenses incurred in managing the Assets of the Client;
 - Provided that during any such three month period, if the term of this Agreement shall expire on a date other than the last day of June, September, December or March as the case may be, of a calendar year, the period covered by the last of such quarterly report shall end on that date.
 - Nothing herein shall extend the obligation of the Portfolio Manager to provide any information relating to any other investments or Securities of the Client which do not form part of the Assets.
 - such other documents and information relating to the Discretionary Portfolio Management Services provided to the Client by the Portfolio Manager and the Assets as
 the Portfolio Manager may determine.
 - details of risk foreseen by the portfolio manager and the risk relating to the securities recommended by the portfolio manager for investment or disinvestment
 default in payment of coupons or any other default in payments in the underlying debt security and downgrading to default rating by the rating agencies, if any
 - h) details of commission paid to Introducer(s) for the particular client.
 - i) other information as may be required to be included in such report by SEB! (Portfolio Managers) Regulations, 2020 or other circulars issued by regulatory authorities
- 15.2 The Portfolio Manager shall get its Portfolio Accounts audited annually in accordance with the provisions of the SEBI (Portfolio Manager) Regulations, 2020 by an independent Chartered Accountant.
- 15.3 The Client may himself or through an appointed Chartered Accountant audit the books and accounts of the Portfolio Manager relating to his transactions and the Portfolio Manager shall cooperate with such Chartered Accountant in course of the audit.
- 15.4 On termination of the Agreement, the Portfolio Manager shall give a detailed statement of accounts of the Assets to the Client and settle accounts with the Client in a



mutually agreed manner. The Client shall bear all costs, charges and taxes that may become payable as a consequence of settling of accounts of the Assets. In the event of any dispute between the Portfolio Manager and the Client, the Client shall have the right to obtain details of the Assets from the Portfolio Manager and the Portfolio Manager shall provide these details to the Client, at the cost of the Client for a period of 5 (five) years after the termination of the Agreement, or such longer term as may be determined by the Portfolio Manager.

15.5 Hard copies and soft copies of this Agreement and ancillary documents shall be stored at the Corporate address of the Portfolio Manager or at the discretion of the Portfolio Manager it can be stored in any place in India.

16. NO WARRANTY OF PORTFOLIO MANAGER/RISK FACTORS:

The investments made in Securities are subject to market risk and there is no assurance or guarantee that the objectives of investments will be achieved, and the Portfolio Manager has no liability for any losses resulting from the Client availing of the Portfolio Management Services. The following are the current risk factors as perceived by management of the Portfolio Manager. This list is not intended to be exhaustive in nature and is merely intended to highlight certain risks that are associated with investing in Securities:

- (i) Investment in equities, derivatives and mutual funds and Exchange Traded Index Funds are subject to market risks and there is no assurance or guarantee that the objective of investments will be achieved.
- (ii) As with any investment in Securities, the Net Asset Value of the portfolio can go up or down depending upon the factors and forces affecting the capital markets.
- (iii) The performance of the portfolio may be affected by changes in Government policies, general levels of interest rates and risks associated with trading volumes, liquidity and settlement systems in equity and debt markets.
- (iv) The past performance of the Portfolio Manager does not indicate its future performance. Investors are not being offered any guaranteed returns.
- (v) The performance of the Assets of the Client may be adversely affected by the performance of individual Securities, changes in the market place and industry specific and macro-economic factors. The investment approach are given different names for convenience purpose and the names of the approaches do not in any manner indicate their prospects or returns.
- (vi) Investments in debt instruments and other fixed income securities are subject to default risk, liquidity risk and interest rate risk. Interest rate risk results from changes in demand and supply for money and other macroeconomic factors and creates price changes in the value of the debt instruments. Consequently, the Net Asset Value of the portfolio may be subject to fluctuation.
- Value of the portfolio may be subject to fluctuation.

 (vii) Investments in debt instruments are subject to reinvestment risks as interest rates prevailing on interest amount or maturity due dates may differ from the original coupon of the bond, which might result in the proceeds being invested at a lower rate.
- (viii) The Portfolio Manager may invest in non-publicly offered debt securities and unlisted equities. This may expose the Client's portfolio to liquidity risks.
- (ix) Engaging in Securities lending is subject to risks related to fluctuations in collateral value/settlement/liquidity/counter party. The Portfolio Manager may use derivatives instruments like index futures, stock futures and options contracts, warrants, convertible securities, swap agreements or any other derivative instruments for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing, as permitted under the Regulations and guidelines. Usage of derivatives will expose the Portfolio to certain risks inherent to such derivatives. As and when the Portfolio Manager deals in the derivatives market on behalf of the Client, there are risk factors and issues concerning the use of derivatives that investors should understand.
- (x) Derivative products are specialized instruments that require investment techniques and risk analyses different from those associated with stocks and bonds. The use of a derivative requires an understanding not only of the underlying instrument but of the derivative itself.
- (xi) Derivatives require the maintenance of adequate controls to monitor the transactions entered into, the ability to assess the risk that a derivative adds to the portfolio and the ability to forecast price or interest rate movements correctly. There is the possibility that a loss may be sustained by the portfolio as a result of the failure of another party (usually referred to as the "counter party") to comply with the terms of the derivatives contract. Other risks in using derivatives include the risk of mispricing or improper valuation of derivatives and the inability of derivatives to correlate perfectly with underlying assets, rates and Indices. Thus, derivatives are highly leveraged instruments. Even a small price movement in the underlying security could have a large impact on their value.
- (xii) Re-investment Risk: This risk refers to the interest rate levels at which cash flows received from the Securities under a particular portfolio are reinvested. The additional income from reinvestment is the "interest on interest" component. The risk is that the rate at which interim cash flows can be reinvested may be lower than that originally assumed.
- (xiii) There are inherent risks arising out of investment objectives, investment approach, asset allocation and non-diversification of portfolio.
- (xiv) Prepayment risk: there may be unscheduled return of principal on a particular Security, which may result in a reinvestment risk.
- (xv) Credit Risk: Credit risk or default risk refers to the risk that an issuer of a fixed income Security may default Because of this risk corporate debentures are sold at a higher yield above those offered on Government Securities which are sovereign obligations and free of credit risk. Normally, the value of a fixed income security will fluctuate depending upon the changes in the perceived level of credit risk as well any actual event of default.
- (xvi) The Net Asset Value may be affected by changes in settlement periods and transfer procedures.
- (xvii) Risks related to index linked securities; Performance of the reference index will have a direct bearing on the performance of the strategy. In the event the reference index is dissolved or withdrawn by the Index Provider; in case of Securities such as debentures, the debenture trustees upon request by the issuer may modify the terms of issue of the debentures so as to track a different and suitable index. Tracking errors are also inherent in any equity linked security and such errors may cause the equity index-linked security to generate returns which are not in line with the performance of the reference index or one or more Securities covered and/or included in the reference index.
- (xviii) Risks pertaining to investments in Gold ETF's will be as provided in the disclosure document of the Portfolio Management Services. However, some of the specific risks may include market risks, currency risks, counter party risk, liquidity risk and loss of physical gold.
- (xix) Currency Exchange Rate Risk: The Client's portfolio may from time to time enter into currency exchange transactions either on a spot basis or by buying currency exchange forward contracts. Neither spot transactions nor forward currency exchange contracts eliminate fluctuations in the price of the Client's portfolio Securities or in foreign exchange rates or prevent losses if the prices of these Securities should decline. Performance of the Client's Portfolio may be strongly influenced by movements in foreign exchange rates because currency positions held by the Client's portfolio may not correspond with the Securities positions held.
- (xx) In case of investments in mutual fund, the Client bear the recurring expenses of the Portfolio Manager in addition to the expenses of the underlying mutual fund schemes. Hence, the Client may receive lower pre-tax returns compared to what the Client may have received had he invested directly in the underlying Securities of the mutual fund schemes.
- (xxi) After accepting the corpus for management, the Portfolio Manager may not get an opportunity to deploy the same or there may be a delay in deployment. In such a situation the Client may suffer opportunity loss.
- (xxii) Risks associated with Investment in equity instruments using Quantitative Analysis/ Quant Model: Some of the Risks attached with Quantitative Analysis are: (i) Market Risk: Like any other equity investments, these are subject to market risk.(ii) Modeling Error. Quant models are subject to price and volume inputs. It is possible that some of these inputs are entered incorrectly. The quant model selected by the Portfolio Manager may not perform as tested; such a scenario is entirely possible and would result in a loss. (iii) Deviation from theoretical model: A quant model is theoretical in nature, however at times the market may act unexpectedly resulting in a loss, the quant model cannot account for any such market behavior. The quant model may initiate a sell signal; however, the stock may not have adequate liquidity at that moment forcing the portfolio manager to further drive down the stock price.
- (xxiii) Spread risk: Investments in corporate bonds are exposed to the risk of widening of the Spread between corporate bonds and gills. Prices of corporate bonds tend to fall if this spread widens which will affect the Strategy accordingly.



- (xxiv) Liquidity or Marketability Risk: This refers to the ease with which a security can be sold at or near to its valuation yield-to-maturity (YTM). The primary measure of liquidity risk is the spread between the bid price and the offer price quoted by a dealer.
- (xxx) Risks related to Special Situations: Special situation trades are subject to all risks under equity; however, in certain cases the risks can be specific as are mentioned: (i) The promoter may choose not to accept the discovered prices (ii) Regulatory hurdles may delay any specific corporate action.
- (xxxi) Risk Associated with Securitized Debt: Securitized debt may suffer credit losses in the event of the delinquencies and credit losses in the underlying pool exceeding the credit enhancement provided. As compared to the normal corporate or sovereign debt, securitized debt is normally exposed to a higher level of reinvestment risk.
- (xxxii) Risk factor specifically while using Options: The Portfolio Manager might buy options to enhance yield. In buying options the profit potential is unlimited, whereas the maximum risk is the premium paid to buy the options. The Portfolio Manager may use Derivatives instruments like equity futures & options, or other Derivative instruments as permitted under the Regulations and guidelines. Usage of Derivatives will expose the strategies to liquidity risk, open position risk, and opportunities risk etc. Such risks include the risk of mispricing or improper valuation and the inability of Derivatives to correlate perfectly with underlying assets, rates and indices. In case of the Derivative strategies, it may not be possible to square off the cash position against the corresponding Derivative position at the exact closing price available in the Value Weighted Average Period.
- (xxxiii)Risk factors associated with Derivatives: Derivative products are leveraged instruments and can provide disproportionate gains as well as disproportionate losses to the Investor. Execution of such strategies depends upon the ability of the Portfolio Manager to identify such opportunities, identification and execution of the strategies to be pursued by the Portfolio Manager involve uncertainty and the decision of Portfolio Manager may not always be profitable. No assurance can be given that the Portfolio Manager will be able to identify or execute such strategies. The risks associated with the use of Derivatives are different from or possibly greater than, the risks associated with investing directly in securities and other traditional investments. Trading in derivatives has the following risks: (i) An exposure to Derivatives in excess of the hedging requirements can lead to losses. (ii) An exposure to Derivatives, when used for hedging purpose, can also limit the profits from a genuine investment transaction. (iii) Derivatives carry the risk of adverse changes in the market price. (iv) Illiquidity Risk i.e. risk that a Derivative trade may not be executed or reversed quickly enough at a fair price, due to lack of liquidity in the market.
- (xxix) The risks of investing in equity instruments include share price falls, receiving no dividends or receiving dividends lower in value than expected. They also include the risk that a company restructure may make it less profitable.
- (xxx) Equity instruments face market volatility risk: Stock market tends to be very volatile in the short term. Even if fundamentals of the underlying companies do not materially change in the short term, volatility in the broader stock market can result in volatility in share prices of stocks forming part of the Client's portfolio
- (xxxi) Equity instruments face fundamental risk: If fundamentals of the companies chosen by the Portfolio Manager deteriorate over time, there is no guarantee or assurance that the Portfolio Manager's analysts and fund managers will be able to identify such deterioration in fundamentals and take appropriate action in a timely manner which could lead to higher volatility and a lower return from the portfolio companies.
- (xxxii) Equity instruments face macro-economic and geo-political risks: Sudden changes to the macro-economic and geo-political environment within which Portfolio Manager's companies operate, could lead to increase in volatility of share prices of these companies.
- (xxxiii)Operational and IT Risk: there may be risks related to the exposure to loss due to human error or fraud, or from a system of internal controls that fails to adequately record, monitor and account for transactions or positions. There may also be risks related to hardware and software failure, human error, spam, viruses and malicious attacks, as well as natural disasters such as fires, cyclones or floods and other force majeure events, more specifically stated in Clause 19 of this Agreement.

17. LIMITED LIABILITY OF THE PARTIES

- 17.1 It is expressly understood that nothing contained herein amounts to any warranty or guarantee (express or implied) of the Portfolio Manager to pay any return of any nature or guarantee any returns or accretions or accretion or account and acts done by the Portfolio Manager about the safety or "soundness" of an investment made on behalf of the Client and all actions taken and acts done by the Portfolio Manager account and risk; any actions which the Portfolio Manager in good faith takes or does not take as to the Investments will be solely at the Client's account and risk and the Portfolio Manager shall not carry liability for any action taken or failure to act during the currency of this Agreement or any time thereafter unless the Portfolio Manager acts with fraud, malafide, conflict of interest or gross negligence.
- 17.2 Neither the Portfolio Manager nor the directors or employees or agents employed by him shall be liable for any loss caused to the Client for anything bona fide done or omitted on account of reliance placed on any advice or information obtained by the Portfolio Manager from bankers, accountants, brokers and other professionals.
- 17.3 The Portfolio Manager shall not be liable for any default of the counter party, bank, custodian, sub-custodian or any person or entity that holds money, investments or other documents of title of the Client; save and except in the case of a material error of judgement, gross negligence or willful misfeasance on the part of the Portfolio Manager in connection with the same
- 17.4 Except as expressly provided for under this Agreement or under Applicable Law, Marcellus shall have no further liability under this Agreement. Marcellus shall not be liable for any acts or omissions of any third-party service providers. Neither Marcellus, not its directors, affiliates, representatives or employees shall be held liable for any claims or losses incurred on account of the actions or negligence of such third party service provider, including inter-alia, any claim for breach of confidentiality obligations by such third party service providers.
- 17.5 The liability of the Client shall not exceed its investment with the Portfolio Manager.

18. CONFIDENTIALITY

- 18.1 The Client will treat as confidential (both during and after the termination of the relationship between the Parties) any information obtained from or learned about the Portfolio Manager, including without limitation, its investment approach or holdings or its products or services in the course of their relationship under this Agreement. The Client will not disclose the same to any third party without the Portfolio Manager's prior written consent. These obligations shall not apply to information which (i) is, or becomes, known to the public, (ii) is received by the Client from a third party entitled to disclose it, or (iii) is disclosed to competent government authorities or courts or other tribunals in accordance with the requirements of the Applicable Laws.
- The Client consents and authorizes the Portfolio Manager to hold and process any personal information relating to the Client (including information relating to repayment or fulfillment of the Client's obligations under this Agreement or failure thereof, details of any of the Client's accounts, assets, transactions and account relationship with the Portfolio Manager (if any)), biometric information to uniquely identify the Client and financial information obtained by the Portfolio Manager in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement and dealings between the Portfolio Manager and the Client, whether it concerns the Client, its relevant beneficial owner(s) (if applicable) or acquaintances.
- 18.3 The client consents and authorizes the Portfolio Manager to share with Client's Introducer / Advisor / Referrer if any, as mentioned on account opening form or on schedules to this agreement, the details of any of the Client's accounts, assets, transactions and account relationship with the Portfolio Manager in connection with or



pursuant to this Agreement and dealings between the Portfolio Manager and the Client.

19. FORCEMAJEURE

The Portfolio Manager and or its employees, representatives and or its agents will not be liable for losses caused directly or indirectly by delays on the part of other companies, corporations or government authorities, government restrictions, exchange or market rulings, suspension of trading, computer, communication, telephone or system failure, war, earthquakes, floods, accidents, power failure equipment or software malfunction, strikes or other conditions beyond the Portfolio Manager's control.

20. TAPERECORDING OF CONVERSATIONS:

The Client is aware that the Portfolio Manager may have a system of tape recording the conversations between the Client/his representative and the Portfolio Manager over the telephone and hereby permits the Portfolio Manager to do so. The Clients also permits the Portfolio Manager to record his /representatives' personal conversation with the Portfolio Manager as and when required. Such recordings shall be relied upon to resolve disputes in connection with the trading transactions, if any.

21. ASSIGNMENT

Either Party to the agreement shall not assign or transfer any or all rights or obligations hereunder without the prior consent of the other Party except as provided in clause 4.3 and the Power of Attorney/ provided by the Client.

22. COUNTERPART AND ELECTRONIC SIGNATURE

This Agreement may be executed in more than one counterpart, each of which when so executed and delivered, shall be an original, but all the counterparts shall together constitute one and the same instrument. This Agreement may be signed and exchanged electronically as per the provisions of the Information Technology Act, 2008.

23. NO PARTNERSHIP

This Agreement does not constitute and shall not be construed as constituting a partnership or joint venture between the Parties. Neither Party shall have any right to obligate or bind the other Party or Parties other than stipulated in this Agreement in any manner whatsoever, and nothing contained in this Agreement shall give any rights of any kind to any third parties.

24. HEADINGS

The headings herein are solely for convenience and will not be used in interpreting or construing this agreement.

25. TERM & TERMINATION

- 25.1 This Agreement is deemed to have commenced on and from the date of its signing / execution.
- 25.2 This Agreement shall continue to subsist until terminated by the Portfolio Manager or the Client in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.
- 25.3 The Portfolio Manager may at any time terminate this Agreement by written notice of termination to the Client in any of the following circumstances, namely:
 - (a) Misrepresentation by the Client at the time of account opening or otherwise;
 - (b) Breach of terms of the Agreement by the Client or any fraud committed by the Client in respect of transactions under this Agreement or in transactions in securities in general;
 - (c) Client fails to maintain the Bank Account and I or the Depository Account (or any replacement thereof) or
 - (d) Any proceedings or investigations that involve the Client or his / her / its properties have been initiated or is ongoing; or
 - (e) Client fails to fulfill his / her / its payment obligations under this Agreement or otherwise due to the Portfolio Management
 - (f) Insolvency, bankruptcy, winding up or liquidation, or lack of legal capacity or death or disability of the Client.
- 25.4 The Client may at any time terminate this Agreement by not less than 30 days' written notice of termination to the Portfolio Manager in writing subject to completion of the lock-in period. Provided that the Client shall not be required to terminate this Agreement within the period mentioned in Clauses [10.1] if the events mentioned in Clause [10.2] have occurred.
- 25.5 The Portfolio Manager may cease to render Discretionary Portfolio Management Services to the Client at any time after receiving written notice of termination from the Client.
- Upon termination of this Agreement, the Portfolio Manager shall, within a period of 30 days from the date of termination, pay and/or deliver the Assets to the Client. The Client shall be entitled to choose to receive the Securities forming part of the Assets in the form of Securities or the equivalent cash amount representing the Securities by informing the Portfolio Manager in this regard within 7 days of termination. In the event the Client chooses to receive the Securities in the form of cash, the Portfolio Manager shall endeavour to sell the Securities and pay the net proceeds thereof to the Client within a period of 30 days of termination of the Agreement. Provided that if the Portfolio Manager is for any reason unable to sell the Securities, the Client shall be obliged to accept the Securities.
- 25.7 In the event of the death of the Client (or, in case the Client comprises of two or more persons, death of any such person), the legal representative of the Client (or the concerned deceased person, as the case may be) shall inform the Portfolio Manager in writing of the same as soon as possible, and thereupon this Agreement shall terminate on the expliry of 30 days of the Portfolio Manager receiving such information. The Power of Attorney granted by the Client (or the persons comprising the Client, as the case may be) under clause 4.3. above shall continue to subsist after the demise of the Client (or the concerned person, as the case may be) for a period of 30 days from the date on which the Portfolio Manager is informed of the death of the Client (or the concerned person, as the case may be) and the Portfolio Manager shall be entitled to continue to act under the terms of the said Power of Attorney. Provided that in the event of the death, insolvency, dissolution or the winding up of the Client during the lock-in period, if any, the Portfolio Manager shall arrange to pay the Net Realizable Value tof with the legal heir / claimant pursuant to a valid court order whichever applicable and relevant, only after the completion of the lock-in period. In the event the Client is a partnership firm, limited liability company or company, the Client must immediately notify the Portfolio Manager of any change in partnership/shareholding/constitution/management structure, as the case may be.



- 25.8 Upon the termination of this Agreement as a consequence of the death of the Client (or, in case the Client comprises of two or more persons, death of any such person) the Portfolio Manager shall be entitled to deliver the Assets as follows:
 - (a) where the Client comprises of only one person, the Portfolio Manager shall be entitled to:
 - (I) permit the nominee of the Client (if any, designated in the Application) or, if for any reason the same is not possible or practicable, permit such persons as the Portfolio Manager has bona fide reason to believe are the heirs, executors or administrators of the deceased Client, to operate the Bank Account (if opened in the name of the Client), if the rules of operation of the Bank Account and/or the Depository Account so permit; and/or
 - (ii) deliver Assets to the nominee of the Client (if any, designated in the Application) or, if for any reason it is not possible or practicable to deliver the Assets to the nominee, to such persons as the Portfolio Manager has bona fide reason to believe are the heirs, executors or administrators of the deceased Client.
 - (b) where the Client comprises of two or more persons, the Portfolio Manager shall be entitled to:
 - (i) permit the surviving person(s) who comprise the Client ("survivor/s") to operate the Bank Account (if opened in the name of the Client) and/or the Depository Account (if opened in the name of the Client), if the rules of operation of the Bank Account and/or the Depository Account so permit; and/or.
 - (j) deliver Assets to the survivor/s.

Upon acting in accordance with the provisions of this clause 25.8, the Portfolio Manager shall stand discharged of all obligations hereunder or otherwise in relation to the Assets.

- 25.9 The provisions of this Agreement relating to payment of Portfolio Management Fees and costs, charges, expenses and other amounts to the Portfolio Manager, choice of law, jurisdiction and notice and all rights and obligations which have accrued or arisen prior to the termination of this Agreement shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- 25.10 The Agreement will automatically terminate in the event of suspension by any regulatory authority.

26. WAIVER

No forbearance, relaxation or inaction by any party at any time to require the performance of any provision of this Agreement shall in any way affect, diminish, or prejudice the right of such party to require the performance of that or any other provision of this Agreement or be considered to be a waiver of any right, unless specially agreed in writing.

27. ALTERATION

No change or modification of this Agreement shall be valid unless the same shall be in writing and signed by both Parties; provided however, the Portfolio Manager may from time to time after the agreement if required, for complying with any change in statute, Regulations or with the requirements of any competent authority and further provided that a Client request via its registered email address regarding changes in information submitted by the client at the time of account opening with portfolio manager, changes in fees, top up, Switch or redemption that has been accepted by the Portfolio Manager via its registered email address shall be considered as a valid amendment to this Agreement. The same shall be intimated to the Client by the Portfolio Manager and the Client shall be deemed to have agreed to the alterations.

28. NOTICES

- All notices to the Client shall be sent to the addresses, facsimile numbers or e-mail address stated in Application. A certificate from the Portfolio Manager that any notice was sent to an e-mail address on a particular date or at a particular time shall be conclusive and final and binding on the Client.
- 28.2 All notices to the Portfolio Manager shall be sent by Registered Post (AD) at the following address or such other address / number as the Portfolio Manager may inform the Client: 929, DBS Business Centre, Ground Floor, B-Wing, Kanakia Wall Street, Andheri-Kurla Road, Chakala, Andheri (E), Mumbai, India 400 093

29. PROXIES

All proxies, annual reports, shareholder information and all other similar or related material received by the Portfolio Manager in relation to the Investments, the Securities or the Funds, may be destroyed or disposed of in any manner at the sole option/discretion of the Portfolio Manager. The Portfolio Manager shall not be obliged to send any of the aforesaid information or material to the Client.

30. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND DECLARATIONS

The Client hereby represents, warrants and declares to the Portfolio Manager as under:

- (a) The Client has full power, capacity and authority to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement and has taken all necessary action (corporate, statutory, contractual or otherwise) to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement in accordance with its terms.
- (b) This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by the Client and constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Client, enforceable against the Client in accordance with its terms.
- (c) The execution, delivery and performance by the Client of this Agreement and the acts and transactions contemplated hereby do not and will not, with or without the giving of notice or lapse of time or both, violate, conflict with, require any consent under or result in a breach of or default under:
- (i) any law to which it is subject; or any order, judgment or decree applicable to it; or
- (ii) any term, condition, covenant, undertaking, agreement or other instrument to which it is a party or by which it is bound.
- (iii) There are no legal, quasi-legal, administrative, arbitration, mediation, conciliation or other proceedings, claims, actions, governmental investigations, orders, judgments or decrees of any nature made, existing, threatened, anticipated or pending against the Client which may prejudicially the due performance or enforceability of this Agreement or any obligation, act, omission or transactions contemplated hereunder.

31. GOVERNING LAW/ARBITRATION

31.1. This Agreement shall be subject to the guidelines regarding portfolio management viz., the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Portfolio Managers) Regulations, 2020 made by SEBI and any amendments made thereto from time to time. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of India and the courts of Mumbai shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the same.



- 31.2. Any disputes arising out of and in connection with this agreement or its performance may be settled by arbitration by a single Arbitrator to be appointed jointly by the Portfolio Manager and the Client in accordance with the rules of the Mumbai Centre for International Arbitration ("MCIA Rules"). The seat of arbitration shall be at Mumbai and conducted in accordance with the provisions of the MCIA Rules.
- 32. ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO NRI:
- 32.1 In the event of the Client being a Non-Resident Indian (NRI) (as understood in the applicable foreign exchange laws):
 - (a) The Client represents that the Client has obtained all relevant exchange control permission for the purpose of entering into this Agreement and performing the transactions hereunder (including without limitation approvals required from the RBI). The Client shall adhere with all requirements of all exchange control regulations applicable to the Client in all dealings/transactions.
 - (b) In the event of any change in the status of the Client, the Client shall forthwith inform the Portfolio Manager of the same.
 - (c) All communications/intimations by the Client to the Portfolio Manager shall be accompanied by the requisite approvals from RBI and/or any other regulatory authorities
 - (d) The Portfolio Manager shall also be specifically empowered pursuant to this Agreement to flaise with the RBI for legal approvals/reporting on behalf of the Client.
 - (e) The Portfolio Manager shall not be liable for any loss caused to the Client as a consequence of any delay of RBI or any other regulatory authority.
 - (f) The Client shall indemnify the Portfolio Manager for the consequences that the Portfolio Manager may suffer due to any non-compliance by the Client with any regulatory requirements
 - (g) Without prejudice to the other provisions contained hereinabove, in all dealings with the Client and Portfolio Manager shall be entitled to presume (without being bound to) that the Client has obtained all necessary approvals pursuant to the applicable exchange control regulations.
 - (h) In the event of any Securities purchased for the Client not being registered in the Client's name due to any regulatory reasons (including without limitation the percentage of NRI holdings in the relevant company exceeding permissible limits), the Client shall be liable for and shall indemnify the Portfolio Manager from all losses that the Portfolio Manager may suffer as a consequence of such transaction (including without limitation, the loss arising out of the sale of such securities in the market).
 - (i) The Portfolio Manager shall be entitled to rely upon and deduct tax at source on the basis of certificates and/or statements of calculation of income and capital gains given to the Portfolio Manager by the Client or the Client's Chartered Accountants. The Portfolio Manager shall not be liable for any inaccuracy or error in the computation thereby and shall be entitled to rely upon the same as being true, fair and complete in all respect. The Client shall indemnify the Portfolio Manager for all losses caused as a consequence of any misrepresentation, incompleteness, inaccuracy or error in such computations/statements/certificates, as the case may be.

The parties have caused this Agroement including the schedules forming part thereof to be signed on the day and year and manner hereinafter mentioned.

The Client confirms that he/she/it has read and understood the contents of pages 1 to 13 of the Agreement. By affixing his/her/its signature on this page, the Client confirms the contents of the entire Agreement and all schedules and annexures appended hereto

Schedule A Description of Client

Name:	PRIYA RISHI	SHARMA
Residence Address/ Office Address / Registered Office	683 MA'EISEM FI	RS7 PO BO X 7032
Constitution:	Sole Proprietorship Unregistered Trust Registered Trust	Partnership firm Corporate LLP HUF
Name : First Applicant / ASL	Name : Second Applicant / ASL	Name : Third Applicant / ASL
Pig Sharm		
Place		Date
For Marcellus Investment Managers Pvt Ltd.	£	presence of Name & Signature of Witness:
(Authorised Signatory)	<u></u>	

AAMA₹CELLUS

a

2" Applicant

POWER OF ATTORNEY

TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESE	NTS SHALL	COME, I/WE	<u> </u>	<u> KISHI</u>	SHARMA		
RIS	HI_	400	AHS H	<u>PMA</u>			
Individual / NRI / Trust / HUF/ Firm / the provisions of the Companies Act.	Limited Lia	ibility Partnershl	p incorporated under the 3, residing at / having its	provisions of The Limiter	d Liability Partnership Act, 200 business at _ 6 & 3 f	8/a company incom WAIEIS	orated under
FIRST	Po	BOX	7032				
(hereinafter referred to as "the Clie	nt" which e	xpression shall,	unless the context other	wise requires, be deeme	ed to include his/her successo	rs, administrators, e	xecutors and
assigns)				PR Shar	All Holds Blan	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

By a Discretionary Portfolio Investment Management Service Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "the Portfolio Management Agreement") entered into between the Client of the one part and Mercellus Investment Managers Private Limited, a Company incorporated under the Companies Act, 2013, and having its Registered office at 602, Odyssey Tower 1, Hiranandani Gardens, Powai, Mumbai - 400076; registered with SEBI (Portfolio Managers) regulations 1993 vide authorization No. INP000006183 of the other part, the client appointed Marcellus Investment Managers Private Limited, as the Portfolio Manager (hereinafter referred to as "the Portfolio Manager"/ "Constituted Attorney" which expression shall unless repugnant to the context and meaning thereof be deemed to mean and include successors and assigns) to manage, invest and operate the assets of the Client including, without limitation, with a power to appoint custodians, agents, representatives, banks or service providers or other persons as the Portfolio Manager may deem fit from time to time to perform any of the functions which the Portfolio Manager is empowered / obligated to perform and to delegate to such persons the authority/power to perform any of the functions to be performed by the Portfolio Manager and provide such instructions as the Portfolio Manager may deem fit from time to time to time to enable such performance.

1" Applicant

I/We hereby irrevocably confirm the appointment of the Portfolio Manager for the Securities the Client owned, acquired or dealt with or to be owned, or dealt with or to be owned in the name of the Client and the Portfolio Manager agrees to act and provide portfolio management services for the Asset in the manner set out herein:

NOW KNOW YE ALL AND THESE PRESENTS WITNESS THAT, I /We, the Client(s) who are signatories to this Power of Attorney do hereby nominate, constitute, appoint and authorise the said Portfolio Manager to act through any of the officers, authorised to act as such by the Portfolio Manager to be the Client's lawful attorney and to do all or any of the following acts, deeds and things in respect of the Portfolio Management:

- 1. The term "Securities" shall include shares, scrips, stocks, bonds, convertible debentures, debentures stock, equity linked instruments, exchange traded funds, or other marketable securities of a like nature in or of any incorporated company or other body corporate, units issued by mutual funds, units or any other instrument issued by any collective investment scheme to the investors in such schemes rights or interest in securities and such other instruments as may be declared by the Central Government to be
- 2. To make necessary application(s) on behalf of the Client, to any Government, Quasi government or Local Authorities, in India, including but not limited to, the Central Government and/or the Reserve Bank of India and/or the Income Tax Authorities and/or Securities and Exchange Board of India in connection with my/our purchase/sale/transfer holdings and continuing to hold Securities, and to represent the Client in all respects before such authority or authorities and establish the ownership of the securities in the Client's name and if required, to give instructions in this regard to the Custodian or any authorised agent.
- 3. To appoint, nominate, engage and instruct brokers, custodians, depository participants, advisors and/or agent of other intermediary in relation to the Discretionary Portfolio Management services including but not limited to effecting purchase, sale and transfer of the Securities and to enter into agreements and deal with them for the same and share information with them as required or deemed fit for the purpose of rendering portfolio management services.
- 4. To acquire by subscribing to or by purchase of securities and to sell, redeem, deliver, transfer and endorse the securities or redeem the same through signing and to execute all transfer deeds whether as transferor or transferee and such other instruments, application and papers as may be necessary for the purpose of acquiring or transfering fredeeming the same.
- 5. For the purpose of the aforesald to sign contracts, agreements, transfers, acceptances, receipts, acquittance or other instruments, documents and forms, to accept and carry out correspondence with such person(s) or authority/authorities or department(s) and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the same.
- 6. To give instructions to the Custodian or any other authorised agent to acquire by subscription, purchase or otherwise, any Securities; to sell, transfer, endorse or deliver any Securities now standing in the name of the Client or to be hereafter acquired and to sign and execute all transfer deeds, forms, applications or such other instruments, documents and papers as may be necessary for the purpose of acquiring or transferring the Securities in the name of the Client, Selling the Securities held in the name of the Client.
- To make application for, or to renounce and sign renunciation forms in respect of bonds/debentures, rights shares and additional shares of any company/body/authority and to receive and hold such rights or additional shares, bonds or debentures at your own discretion.
- 8. To rebalance the Assets / portfolio as deemed fit.
- 9. To appoint and Issue any instruction to any auditors for the purpose of auditing my accounts on a quarterly/half yearly/annual basis.
- 10. To open and operate depository account more particularly, opened / to be opened with any other DP at the discretion of the portfolio manager, to issue instructions relating to dematerialisation or rematerializing of securities, freezing of accounts, to block and/or debit the account, to give delivery/receipt instructions, pledge instruction, pledge closure instructions, lending and borrowing instructions, and to do all such other things that may be required in the course of business relating to the depository account opened on my/our behalf including closure of the account if deemed necessary or expedient.
- 11. Subject to the extant exchange control regulations in India to demand, receive and give good and effectual receipt(s) and discharge(s) for all or any dividends, interest, bonuses or any other sum(s) and/or income from the shares, debentures, units and other investments and to sign and endorse pay orders, dividend or other dues of whatever nature or account which are now or at any time may be due and payable and belong to me/or us on any account(s).
- 12. To operate one or more bank accounts as designated by the Client.
- 13. To collect and deposit the montes realized from sale of the securities and all interest/ dividends on my/ our behalf in my/our behalf at the discretion of the Portfolio Manager and/or to invest the same in any other securities/units of mutual fund/ deposits or in any other instrument which the Attorney considers best under the circumstances.
- 14. To negotiate with any person whether body corporate or otherwise and effect the purchase/sale or securities on such terms and at such price as the said Attorney may consider best under circumstances.
- 15. To comply and/or cause to be complied with all statutory and other requirements attached to or arising out of these premises and for these purposes to take such steps and actions necessary or proper, including signing of affidavits, indemnity, declarations, legal documents, deeds and writings required.
- 16. To appoint and employ agents including chartered accountant, advocates or the legal practioners, overseers, receivers or other persons on such remuneration by way of fees, salary, commission or otherwise as the above named attorney may think proper and to dismiss and discharge them from time to time and to employ or appoint any other in their stead
- 17. To receive statements, notices, any other communication from Depository Participants, brokers, custodians and/or any other agents/parties from time to time.
- 18. To pay or allow all taxes, rates, charges, deductions, expenses and outgoings whatsoever due and payable or to become due and payable on account of or in respect of the



Securities.

- 19. To debit the Ckent's account for all the service charges, fees, out of pocket expenses, franking charges, audit fees or other amounts payable by the Client from time to time in accordance with the PMS Agreement.
- 20. To make application to any regulatory agencies in India for purchase or acquisition in any other manner or for sale or transfer of any securities or for such purpose as the attorney may consider appropriate, and to act, appear in any legal proceedings for or against us and to retain any lawyers, though not bound to do so.
- 21. To appoint a substitute/s and remove him at any time as the Attorney may consider appropriate.
- 22. To delegate to such person/body corporate to be appointed Constituted Attorney in our name and that of our attorneys with the power to do all acts, things and deeds set out in these presents.
- 23. To occur with any other person or persons or corporations in the doing of any act or thing hereby authorized, including appointment of legal advisors, on our behalf and in our name sign and execute Vakalatnamas, pleadings, Affidavits and appeals and to commence or defend any action in relation to the powers hereby granted as our attorney may deem fit
- 24 To make and file proofs of claim and generally to represent us in any liquidation, bankruptcy, or insolvency all in relation to the aforesaid investments or any of them.
- 25. This Power of Attorney given under my/our hands is irrevocable by me/us during the tenure of my/our Portfolio account with Marcellus Investment Managers Private Limited, is operational in accordance with the terms and conditions of such portfolio(s) strategies statutory regulations.
- 26. To receive, deliver endorse, dematerialize, rematerialize or otherwise transfer and assign all securities issued by any Government or local authorities, shares, stocks or debentures in any company or corporation, whether incorporated in India or in any other country including the said Attorney or any other stocks, funds, debentures and securities of any description, including any units issued by any unit trust or mutual fund (hereinafter referred to as "securities") which do now or shall hereafter stand in our name which we may now or at any time hereafter acquire.
- 27. To perform all such acts at any time as may be deemed by our attorney to be advisable including without limitation the generality thereof: executing and delivering indemnitles, quarantees, receipts and/or other documents as may be necessary or desirable.
- 28. To surrender securities in temporary form for definitive securities.
- 29. To receive and transmit to us notices of Shareholders' meetings, dividend notices and any other related information.
- 30. To attend and vote or appoint any person to attend and vote as our proxy at any meetings of the company and/or its creditors and to effect, senction or oppose any exercise or modification of rights relating to the said investments or any of them, in accordance with our instructions.

I/We, hereby agree to ratify and confirm whatsoever shall be done in the premises by virtue of these presents either by the Attorney or by any substitute appointed by the Attorney and generally the Attorney shall have the power to do, execute and perform any other act or acts, deeds, matter or things whatsoever which in the opinion of my/our said Attorney ought to be done, executed and performed by virtues of these presents as I, myself/we ourselves could do the same if I/we were personally present.

It is hereby clarified and declared that the Attorney being a body corporate, the power herein above granted may be exercised by any of its agents or employees to whom the Attorney may delegate any of the powers aforesaid and accordingly the Attorney may appoint and remove any subagent or Attorney from time to time as it may consider appropriate.

This power of attorney above shall continue to subsist after the death / dissolution of the Client for a period of 30 (thirty) days from the date on which Portfolio Manager is informed of the death / dissolution of the Client by the legal representative of the Client and Portfolio Manager shall be ontilled to continue to act under the terms of this power of attorney.

Client's Signature		["	
Name : First Applicant / ASL	Name : Second Applicant / ASL	Name: Third Applicant / ASL	·
B&harm			
/11			
n the presence of: 1 Wil	tness is mandatory		
Name: Witness 1 RTYAAN!	Name : Witness 2		e _k
PAM.			
Before me	- full name	required.	
Materia.			
Nolary			
We Accept			
For Marcellus Investment Managers Pvt Ltd.	•		



Details of Ultimate Beneficial Owner (UBO) Including Additional FATCA & CRS Information (Refer to Instructions) (Please consult your professional tax advisor for further guidance on your tax residency, if required)

1 APPLICANT Details	
Name of the entity 9 3 3	
	Registered Office
Address of tax residence would be taken as available in KRA database. In case of any change pleas	e approach KRA & notify the changes
Customer ID/ Folio NO	
PAN Date of Incorporation V V V	
City of Incorporation Country of incorporation	
Entity Constitution Partnership Firm HUF Private Limited Company Public Limited Company Artificial Juridical Person Others Superson	uny Society AOP/BOI Trust H Liquidator Limited Liability Partnership
Please tick the applicable tax resident declaration Is Entity a tax resident of any country other than India? Yes No (If yes, please provide country/ies in which the entity is a resident for tax purposes and the associated Tax ID number belo	₩)
Country Tax: Identification M	lûmber* Identification Type (TIN or Other), please specify)
Ť.,	
In case TIN or its functional equivalent is not available, please provide Company Identification nur in case the Entity's Country of Incorporation / Tax residence is U.S. but Entity is not a Specified 2. FATCA & CRS Declaration (Please consult your professional tax advisor for further guidance on FAT PART A (to be filled by Financial Institutions or Direct Reporting NFEs) 1. We are a, GliN	d U.S. Person, mention Enlity's exemption code here CA & CRS classification)
Financial institution	ed by another entity, please provide your sponsor's GITV above and indicate your sponsor's name below
Or Name of sponsoring entity	
(please tick as appropriate)	
GIIN not available (please tick as appScable) Applied for	
Not required to apply for - please specify 2 digits sub-category. Not obtained Non-participating FI	gory ¹⁰
PART. B (please fill any one as appropriate to be filled by NFEs other than Direct Reporting NFEs)	
Is the Entity a publicly traded company1(that is, a company whose shares are regularly traded on an established securities market)	Yes (if yes, pleaso specify any one stock exchange on which the stock is regularly traded) Name of stock exchange
 Is the Entity a related entity² of a publicly traded company (a company whose shares are regularly traded on an established securities market) 	Yes (if yes, please specify name of the listed company and one stock exchange on which the stock is regularly traded) Name of listed company
	Nature of relation Subsidiary of the Listed Company or Controlled by a Listed Company Name of stock exchange
3. Is the Entity an active ³ NFE	Yes (If yes, please fill UBO declaration in the next section.) Nature of Business Please specify the sub-category of Active NFE (Mention code refer 2c of Part D)
4. Is the Entity a passive ⁴ NFE	Yes (If yea, picase fill UBO declaration in the next section.) Nature of Business

Category (Pease tick applicable category): Unlisted Company Public Charitable	y Partnershi Trust Religiou	•	•
Please list below the details of controlling person(s), confine controlling person(s) Owner-documented FFI 55 should provide FFI Owner Reporting Statem		es of tax residency / permanent residency	/ crtizenship and ALL Tax Identification Numbers for EACH
Name - Beneficial owner/Controlling person Country - Tax Residency Tax ID No - Or functional equivalent for each country%	Tax ID Type - TI	N or Other, please specify est - in percentage	Address - Include State, Country, PIN / ZIP Code & Contact Details Address Type -
Name	Tax ID Type		Address
Country	Type Code		- Zip
Tax ID No %	Address Type	Residence Business Registered office	State Country
Name	Tax ID Type		Address
Country	Type Code		Zip
Tax ID No %	Address Type	Residence Business Registered office	State Country
Name	Tax ID Type		Address
Country	Type Code		Zip
Tax ID No %	Address Type	Residence Business Registered office	State Country
PAN / Any other identification Number (PAV, Audust Passport, Becton ID, Govi ID, Ommo Locace Milital Job Card, Others) City of Birth - Country of Birth 1 PAN	Halionality Father's Name M Occupation Type	Service, Business, Others andatory if PAN is not available	DOB Date of Birth Gender Male, Female, Other Date Of Birth
Country of Birth	Nationality Father's Name		Gender Male Female Other
2 PAN City of Birth	Occupation Type Nationality		Date Of Birth
Country of Buth 3 PAN	Father's Name Occupation Type		Gender Male Female Other
City of Birth	Nationality Father's Name	··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Date Of Birth Gender Male Female Other
Additional details to be filled by controlling persons with tax residency / permanent		: Green Card in any country other than India	
To include US, where controlling person is a US citizen or green card holder. *In case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide functional equival-	ent		
To include US, where controlling person is a US cross or green card holder "In case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide functional equivalent (Refer 3(v)), "Refer 3(v) (A) of Section 6	ent		
To include US, where controlling person is a US crown or green card holder "In case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide functional equivals "Refer 3(n), "Refer 3(n) (A) of Section 6 FATCA - CRS Terms and Conditions The Central Board of Direct Taxes has notified Rules 114Fto 114H, as part of the face and documentation from all our account holders in relevant cases, information will be purpose of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in Should there be any change in any information provided by you, please ensure you a Please note that you may recove more than one request for information if you have minking a supplied any previously requested information.	ime-tax Rules, 1962, white ve to be reported to tax at relation thereto driveses prompty, with a pituple relationships with A I any controlling person o	thorthes/appointed agencies - Tovards compliance, we m 130 - days forceflus investment Managers PMLI donts group en I the entity is a US citizan or resident or green card - holde	tities Therefore, it is important that you respond to our request, even of you believe you oplease include United States in the foreign county information field along with the US. Tax
To include US, where controlling person is a US cross or green card holder "In case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide functional equivale "Refer 3(w), "Refer 3(w) (A) of Section 6 FATCA - CRS Terms and Conditions The Central Board of Direct. Taxes has notified Rules 114Fto 114H, as part of the face and documentation from all our account holders in relevant cases, information will be the purpose of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in Should there be any change in any information provided by you, please ensure you a Please note that you may recover more than one request for information if you have any questions about your tax residency please contact your tax advisor i Identification Number "It is mandatory to supply a TIN or functional equivalent if the country in which you are Certification."	me-tax Rules, 1962, whice ve to be reported to tax at elation thereto the tax at elation the distribution of the second property within a transfer of the second the second tax resident issues such at	thorthes/appointed agencies	ay also be required to provide information to any institutions such as withholding agents for titles. Therefore, it is important that you respond to our request, even if you believe you prease include United States in the foreign county information field along with the US. Tax if, prease provide an explanation and attach this to the form
To include US, where controlling person is a US cross or green card holder "In case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide functional equivale "Refer 3(w), "Refer 3(w) (A) of Section 6 FATCA - CRS Terms and Conditions The Central Board of Direct. Taxes has notified Rules 114Fto 114H, as part of the face and documentation from all our account holders in relevant cases, information will be the purpose of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in Should there be any change in any information provided by you, please ensure you a Please note that you may recover more than one request for information if you have any questions about your tax residency please contact your tax advisor i Identification Number "It is mandatory to supply a TIN or functional equivalent if the country in which you are Certification."	me-tax Rules, 1962, which we to be reported to tax at relation thereto dysseus promptly, with a flap controlling person of tax resident issues such in tax resident controlling person of tax resident issues such in tax resident controlling person of tax resident controlling tax resident controlli	thorthes/appointed agencies	ay also be required to provide information to any institutions such as withholding agents fo trues. Therefore, it is important that you respond to our request, even if you believe you implease include United States in the foreign county information field along with the US. Tax
To include US, where controlling person is a US cross or green card holder in case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide functional equivalence (PREE 3(v)). "Refer 3(v) (A) of Section 6 FATCA - CRS Terms and Conditions The Central Board of Direct Taxes has notified Rules 114F to 114H, as part of the face and documentation from allour account holders in relevant cases, information will be the purpose of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in Should there be any change in any information provided by you, please ensure you a Please note that you may receive more than one request for information if you have an have already supplied any previously requested information If you have any questions about your tax residency please contact your tax advisor I identification Number "It is mandatory to supply a TIN or functional equivalent if the country in which you are Certification I/We have understood the information requirements of this Form (read along with the understood the FATCA& CRS Terms and Conditions below and hereby accept the same	me-tax Rules, 1962, which we to be reported to tax at relation thereto dysseus promptly, with a flap controlling person of tax resident issues such in tax resident controlling person of tax resident issues such in tax resident controlling person of tax resident controlling tax resident controlli	thorthes/appointed agencies	ay also be required to provide information to any institutions such as withholding agents fo titles. Therefore, it is important that you respond to our request, even if you believe you include United States in the foreign county information field along with the US. Tax id, please provide an explanation and attach this to the form

FATCA Instructions & Definitions

- 1 Financial Institution (FI) The term FI means any Financial institution that isDapository Institution, Custodial Institution, Investment Entity or Specified Insurance company, as defined
 - Depository institution is an entity that accepts deposits in the ordinary course of banking or
 - Custodial institution is an entity that holds as a substantial portion of its business, holds

financial assets for the account of others and where it sincome at tributale to holding financial assets and related financial services equals or exceeds 20 percent of the entity's gross income dumna the shorter of-

- (i) The three financial years preceding the year in which determination is made, of
- (n) The period during which the entity has been in existence, whichever is less
- a) Investment entity is any entity
- That primarily conducts a business or operates for or on behalf of a customer for any of the following activities or operations for or on behalf of a customer
- (I) Trading in money market instruments (cheques, bills, certificates of deposit, derivatives, etc.), foreign exchange, exchange, interest rate and index instruments, transferable securities, or commodify futures trading, or
- (n) Individual and collective portfolio management, or
- (III) Investing, administering or managing funds, money or financial asset or money on behalf of other persons.

b) The gross income of which is primarily attributable to investing, reinvesting, or trading in financial assets, if the entity is managed by another entity that istepository institution, a custodial institution, a specified insurance companyor an investment entity described above

An entity is treated as primarily conducting as a business one or more of the 3-activities described above, or an entity's gross income is primarily attributable to investing, reinvesting, or trading in financial assets of the entity's gross income attributable to the relevant activities equals exceeds

Opercent of the entity's gross income during the shorter of (i) The three-year penod endings 31 March of the year preceding the year in which

the determination is made, or

2. Non-Fnancial Entity (NFE) - Foreign entity that is not a financial institution Types of NFEs that are regarded as excluded NFE are

Publicly traded company (listed company)

A company is publicly traded if its stock are regularly traded on one or more established securities markets

(Established securities market means an exchange that is officially recognized and supervised by a governmental authority in which the securities market is located and that has a meaningful annual value of shares traded on the exchange)

Related entity of a publicly traded company
The NFE is a related entity of an entity of which is regularly traded on an established securities market,

C Active NFE (is any one of the following)

Code Sub-category

Less than 50 percent of the NFE's gross income for the preceding financial year is passive income and less than 50 percent of the assets held by the NFE during the preceding financial year are assets that produce or are held for the production of passive income,

The NFE is a Governmental Entity, an International Organization, a Central Bank, or an entity 02 wholly owned by one or more of the foregoing.
Substantially all of the activities of the NFE consist of holding (in whole or in part) the

outstanding stock of, or providing financing and services to, one or more subsidiaries that engage in trades or businesses other than the business of a Financial Institution, except that an entity shall not qualify for this status if the entity functions as an investment fund, such as a private equity fund, venture capital fund, leveraged buyout fund, or any investment vehicle whose purpose is to acquire or fund companies and then hold interests in those companies as capital assets for investment purposes,

The NFE is not yet operating a business and has no prior operating history, but is investing capital into assets with the intent to operate a business other than that of a Financial Institution, provided that the NFE shall not qualify for this exception after the date that is 24 months after the date of the initial organization of the NFE,

The NFE was not a Financial Institution in the past five years, and is in the process of liquidating its assets or is reorganizing with the intent to continue or recommence operations in a business other than that of a Financial Institution,

06 The NFE primarily engages in financing and hedging transactions with, or for, Related Entities that are not Financial Institutions, and does not provide financing or hedging services to any Entity that is not a Related Entity, provided that the group of any such Related Entities is primarily engaged in a business other than that of a Financial Institution,

Any NFE that fulfills all of the following requirements

(ii)The period during which the entity has been in existence. The term investment Entity does not include an entity that is an active non-financial entity as per codes 03 04 05 and 06 - refer point 2c)

 Specified Insurance Company Entity that is an insurance company (or the holding company of an insurance company) that issues, or is obligated to make payments with respect to, a Cash Value Insurance Contract or an Annuity Contract

FI not required to apply for GIIN

A Reasons why FI not required to apply for GIIN

Code Sub-category

Governmental Entity, International Organization or Central Bank 01

Treaty Qualified Retirement Fund, a Broad Participation Retirement Fund, a Narrow 02 Participation Retirement Fund, or a Pension Fund of a Governmental Entity, International Organization or Central Bank

Non-public fund of the armed forces, an employees state insurance fund, a gratuity fund or a 03

provident fund

- Entity is an Indian FI solely because it is an investment entity 04
- 05 Qualified credit card issuer
- Investment Advisors, Investment Managers & Executing Brokers 06
- Exempt collective investment vehicle 07
- Trustee of an Indian Trust ΛR Fl with a local client base
- 69 Non-registering local banks 10
- FFI with only Low-Value Accounts 11
- Sponsored investment entity and controlled foreign corporation 12
- Sponsored, Closely Held Investment Vehicle 13
- Owner Documented FFI

It is established and operated in India exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, artistic, cultural, athletic, or educational purposes, or it is established and operated in India and it is a professional organization, business league, chamber of commerce, labor organization, agricultural or horticultural organization, civic league or an organization operated exclusively for the promotion of social welfare,

It is exempt from income tax in India,

It has no shareholders or members who have a proprietary or beneficial interest in its income or assets,

The applicable laws of the NFE's country or territory of residence or the NFE's formation documents do not permit any income or assets of the NFE to be distributed to, or applied for the benefit of, a private person or non-charitable Entity other than pursuant to the conduct of the NFE s charitable activities, or as payment of reasonable compensation for services rendered, or as payment representing the fair market value of property which the NFE has purchased, and

The applicable laws of the NFE's country or territory of residence or the NFE's formation documents require that, upon the NFE's liquidation or dissolution, all of its assets be distributed to a governmental entity or other non-profit organization, or escheat to the government of the NFE's country or territory of residence or any political subdivision thereof

Explanation - For the purpose of this sub-clause, the following shall be treated as fulfilling the criteria provided in the said sub-clause, namely -

an Investor Protection Fund referred to in clause (23EA),

a Credit Guarantee Fund Trust for Small Industries referred to in clause 23EB, and

an Investor Protection Fund referred to in clause (23EC),

of section 10 of the Act.

3 Other Definitions

(i) Related entity

An entity is a related entity of another entity if either entity controls the other entity, or the two entities are under common control For this purpose, control includes direct or indirect ownership of more than 50% of the votes and value in an entity

(II) Passive NFE

The term passive NFE means

- any non-financial entity which is not an active non-financial entity including a publicly traded corporation or related entity of a publicly traded company, or
- (a) an investment entity defined in clause (b) of these instructions

(m) a withholding foreign partnership or withholding foreign trust

(Note: Foreign persons having controlling interest in a passive NFE are liable to be reported for tax information compliance purposes)

(iii) Passive income

The term passive income includes income by way of

- Dividends, (1)
- Interest (2)
- (3) Income equivalent to interest
- Rents and royalties, other than rents and royalties derived in the active conduct of a

business conducted, at least in part, by employees of the NFE

Annuities

(5)The excess of gains over losses from the sale or exchange of financial assets that gives rise (6) to passive income

The excess of gains over losses from transactions (including futures, forwards, options and (7) similar transactions) in any financial assets,

- The excess of foreign currency gains over foreign currency losses (8)
- Net income from swaps

Amounts received under cash value insurance contracts (10)

But passive income will not include, in case of a non-financial entity that regularly acts as a dealer in financial assets, any income from any transaction entered into in the ordinary course of such dealer's business as such a dealer

(iv) Controlling persons

Controlling persons are natural persons who exercise control over an entity and includes a Combining persons are natural persons who exercise control over an entiry and include persons who exercise control over the trust and include ring (Maintenance of Records) Rules, 2005 in the case of a trust, the controlling person means the settlor, the trustees, the protector (if any), the beneficiaries or class of beneficiaries, and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust. In the case of a legal arrangement other than a trust, controlling person means persons in equivalent or similar positions

Pursuant to guidelines on identification of Beneficial Ownership issued vide SEBI circular no CIR/MIRSD/2/2013 dated January 24, 2013, persons (other than Individuals) are required to provide details of Beneficial Owner(s) (BO) Accordingly, the Beneficial Owner means Natural Person, who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, exercises control through ownership or who ultimately has a controlling ownership interest of / entitlements to

- More than 25% of shares or capital or profits of the jundical person, where the jundical person is a company.
- More than 15% of the capital or profits of the jundical person, where the jundical person is a partnership, or
- More than 15% of the property or capital or profits of the jundical person, where the jundical person is an unincorporated association or body of individuals Where the client is a trust, the financial institution shall identify the beneficial owners of the client and take reasonable measures to verify the identity of such persons, through the identity of the settler of the trust, the trustee, the protector, the beneficiaries with 15% or more interest in the trust and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust through a chain of control or ownership

Where no natural person is identified the identity of the relevant natural person who holds the position of senior managing official

(A) Controlling Person Type

Code Sub-category

CP of legal person-ownership

02 CP of legal person-other means

03 CP of legal person-senior managing official

CP of legal arrangement-trust-settlor

05 CP of legal arrangement-trust-trustee

06 CP of legal arrangement--trust-protector

07 CP of legal arrangement--trust-beneficiary

NΑ

CP of legal arrangement--trust-other CP of legal arrangementOther-settlor equivalent 09

CP of legal arrangementOther-trustee equivalent 10

CP of legal arrangementOther-protector equivalent 11

CP of legal arrangementOther-beneficiary equivalent 12

CP of legal arrangementOther-other equivalent

13

(v) Specified U.S. person AU Sperson other than the following

- (i) a corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets.
- (ii) any corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group, as defined in section 1471(e)(2) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, as a corporation described in clause
- (iii) the United States or any wholly owned agency or instrumentality thereof,
- (iv) any State of the United States, any U.S. Territory, any political subdivision of any of the foregoing, or any wholly owned agency or instrumentality of any one or more of the foregoing,
- (v) any organization exempt from taxation under section 501(a) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code or an individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code,
- (vi) any bank as defined in section 581 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code,
- (vii) any real estate investment trust as defined in section 856 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code,
- (viii)any regulated investment company as defined in section 851 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code or any entity registered with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission under

- the Investment Company Act of 1940 (15 U S C 80a-64),
- (ix) any common trust fund as defined in section 584(a) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code,
- any trust that is exempt from tax under section 664(c) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code or that is described in section 4947(a)(1) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code,
- (xi) a dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any State,
- (xii) a broker as defined in section 6045(c) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, or
- (xiii) any tax-exempt trust under a plan that is described in section 403(b) or section 457(g) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code

(vi) Owner documented FFI

An FFI meets the following requirements

- (a) The FFI is an FFI solely because it is an investment entity,
- (b) The FFI is not owned by or related to any FFI that is a depository institution, custodial institution, or specified insurance company,
- The FFI does not maintain a financial account for any non participating FFI,
- (d) The FFI provides the designated withholding agent with all of the documentation and agrees to notify the withholding agent if there is a change in circumstances, and
- (e) The designated withholding agent agrees to report to the IRS (or, in the case of a reporting Model 1 IGA, to the relevant foreign government or agency thereof) all of the information described in or (as appropriate) with respect to any specified U.S. persons and (2) Notwithstanding the previous sentence, the designated withholding agent is not required to report information with respect to an indirect owner of the FFI that holds its interest through a participating FFI, a deemed-compliant FFI (other than an owner-documented FFI), an entity that is a U.S. person, an exempt beneficial owner, or an excepted NFE

va) Direct reporting NFE

A direct reporting NFFE means a NFFE that elects to report information about its direct or indirect substantial U.S. owners to the IRS

(viii) Exemption code for U.S. persons

Code Sub-category

- An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a) or any individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37)
- The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities
- A state, the District of Columbia, a possession of the United States, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities
- A corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities D markets, as described in Reg section 1 1472-1(c)(1)(i)
- A corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group as a corporation described in Reg. section 1 1472-1(c)(1)(i)
- A dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any state
- A real estate investment trust
- A regulated investment company as defined in section 851 or an entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940
- A common trust fund as defined in section 584(a)
- A bank as defined in section 581
- K A broker
- A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947(a)(1)
- М A tax exempt trust under a section 403(b) plan or section 457(g) plan





Schedule 3 - Consistent Compounders Investment Approach

Investment Objective	To generate sustainable returns over medium to long term by making investments which primarily comprise of equity securities.				
Description of Securities	Under Consistent Compounders, client monies would primarily be invested in equity shares and equity linked instruments issued by companies which are listed in India. Some part of client monies might be invested in units of money market and liquid funds and some part might be retained as bank balance in bank account.				
Basis of Selection of type of security	The Consistent Compounders Investment approach is based on generating returns by investing in participating instruments of companies which have a proven track record of steady growth in revenues alongside the ability to consistently deliver a return on capital employed in excess of the cost of capital. Hence, under this investment approach, investments are primarily made in equity shares and equity linked instruments issued by companies listed in India. To keep some part of client monies in liquid form, such monies are either invested in units of money market funds or liquid fund or they are retained in the bank account in form of bank balance.				
Allocation of portfolio across types of securities	Type of security	Allocation in portfolio			
types of securities	Equity and equity linked instruments	=>70%			
	Money market funds / Liquid funds / Bank balance	up to 30%			
Appropriate Benchmark to compare performance	Nifty 50 Total Return Index				
Basis for choice of benchmark	Most of the portfolio companies fall in large-cap category based on market capitalisation. Further, the portfolio managers reinvest the dividends received unless the client provides instruction for pay-out of dividend. Hence, Nifty 50 Total Return Index has been selected as the benchmark for companing performance.				
Minimum investment	The minimum value of Funds/investments which will be accepted towards initial corpus under Consistent Compounders Investment Approach would be decided by the Portfolio Manager from time to lime and the minimum sum will not be less than any amount as may be stipulated by the Regulations from time to time. The uninvested amounts forming part of the Client's Assets may be at the discretion of the Portfolio Manager held in cash or deployed in liquid fund schemes, exchange traded index funds, debt oriented schemes of mutual funds, gilt schemes, bank deposits and other short term avenues for investment. The Portfolio Manager may call for the amount in tranches which shall be detailed in a separate Schedule. The Portfolio Manager will, however, be at liberty to call for the amounts payable under the tranches ahead of the dates for payment mentioned in the sald Schedule by giving a prior written notice of 10 days to the Client. The Client has the option to pay such amounts ahead of the dates to the Portfolio Manager if he/it deems fit. The minimum value of funds/investments which will be accepted towards any additional investment in Consistent Compounders Investment Approach will be decided by the Portfolio Manager from time to time.				
Indicative tenure or investment horizon	3 years 20 years				
Minimum tenure/Lock-in period/ Exit loads	Minimum tenure not applicable under this investment approach investment Approach shall not be subject to any lock-in period / managed under this approach.	/ DPMS Investments managed under Consistent Compounders There shall be no levy of exit load on withdrawal of monies being			
Redemptions / Partial withdrawals	Partial withdrawal shall be allowed only to such extent that portfolion amount is not less than the minimum investment specified in the Minimum investment specified in the Minimum investment specified in the Minimum investment.	o value after recovery of fees, charges, and payment of withdrawal inimum investment clause in this schedule			
Use of derivatives	market instability. If the client does not want the Portfolio Manager t	ns it necessary to protect the value of client's portfolios in periods of to use derivatives at all in his/her portfolio, then, he/she can mention aning form and the Portfolio Manager would be barred from using			

Risks associated with the investment approach

Risks associated with the investment approach

The investments made in Securities are subject to market risk and there is no assurance or guarantee that the objectives of investments will be achieved, and the Portfolio Manager has no liability for any losses resulting from the Client availing of the Portfolio Management Services. The following are the current risk factors as perceived by management of the Portfolio Manager. This list is not intended to be exhaustive in nature and is merely intended to highlight certain risks that are associated with investing in Securities:

- (i) Investment in equities, derivatives and mutual funds and Exchange Traded Index Funds are subject to market risks and there is no assurance or guarantee that the objective of investments will be achieved.
- (ii) As with any investment in Securities, the Net Asset Value of the portfolio can go up or down depending upon the factors and forces affecting the capital markets.
- (iii) The performance of the portfolio may be affected by changes in Government policies, general levels of interest rates and risks associated with trading volumes, liquidity and settlement systems in equity and debt markets.
- (iv) The past performance of the Portfolio Manager does not indicate its future performance, investors are not being offered any guaranteed returns.
- (v) The performance of the Assets of the Client may be adversely affected by the performance of individual Securities, changes in the marketplace and Industry specific and macro-economic factors. The investment approaches are given different names for convenience purpose and the names of the approaches do not in any manner indicate their prospects or returns.
- (vi) Investments in debt instruments and other fixed income securities are subject to default risk, liquidity risk and Interest rate risk. Interest rate risk results from changes in demand and supply for money and other macroeconomic factors and creates price changes in the value of the debt instruments. Consequently, the Net Asset Value of the portfolio may be subject to fluctuation.
- (vii) Investments in debt instruments are subject to reinvestment risks as interest rates prevailing on interest amount or maturity due dates may differ from the original coupon of the bond, which might result in the proceeds being invested at a lower rate.
- (viii) The Portfolio Manager may invest in non-publicly offered debt securities and unlisted equities. This may expose the Client's portfolio to liquidity risks.
- Engaging in Securities lending is subject to risks related to fluctuations in collateral value/settlement/liquidity/counter party. The Portfolio Manager may use derivatives instruments like index futures, stock futures and options contracts, warrants, convertible securities, swap agreements or any other derivative instruments for the purpose of hedging and portfolio balancing, as permitted under the Regulations and guidelines. Usage of derivatives will expose the Portfolio to certain risks inherent to such derivatives. As and when the Portfolio Manager deals in the derivatives market on behalf of the Client, there are risk factors and issues concerning the use of derivatives that investors should understand.
- (x) Derivative products are specialized instruments that require investment techniques and risk analyses different from those associated with stocks and bonds. The use of a derivative requires an understanding not only of the underlying instrument but of the derivative itself.
- (xi) Derivatives require the maintenance of adequate controls to monitor the transactions entered into, the ability to assess the risk that derivative adds to the portfolio and the ability to forecast price or interest rate movements correctly. There is the possibility that a loss may be sustained by the particles are result of the failure of another party

1 (1°Applicant) (2°Applicant) (3°Applicant)

(usually referred to as the "counter party") to comply with the terms of the derivatives contract. Other risks in using derivatives include the risk of mispricing or improper valuation of derivatives and the inability of derivatives to correlate perfectly with underlying assets, rates and indices. Thus, derivatives are highly leveraged instruments. Even a small price movement in the underlying security could have a large impact on their value.

- (xii) Re-investment Risk: This risk refers to the interest rate levels at which cash flows received from the Securities under a particular portfolio are reinvested. The additional income from reinvestment is the "interest on interest" component. The risk is that the rate at which interim cash flows can be reinvested may be lower than that originally assumed.
- (xiii) There are inherent risks arising out of investment objectives, investment approach, asset allocation and non-diversification of portfolio.
- (xiv) Prepayment risk: there may be unscheduled return of principal on a particular Security, which may result in a reinvestment risk.
- (xv) Credit Risk: Credit risk or default risk refers to the risk that an issuer of a fixed income Security may default Because of this risk corporate debentures are sold at a higher yield above those offered on Government Securities which are sovereign obligations and free of credit risk. Normally, the value of a fixed income security will fluctuate depending upon the changes in the perceived level of credit risk as well any actual event of default.
- (xvi) The NetAsset Value may be affected by changes in settlement periods and transfer procedures.
- (xvii) Risks related to index linked securities: Performance of the reference index will have a direct bearing on the performance of the strategy. In the event the reference index is dissolved or withdrawn by the Index Provider; in case of Securities such as debentures, the debenture trustees upon request by the issuer may modify the terms of issue of the debentures so as to track a different and suitable index. Tracking errors are also inherent in any equity linked security and such errors may cause the equity index-linked security to generate returns which are not in line with the performance of the reference index or one or more Securities covered and/or included in the reference index.
- (xviii) Risks pertaining to investments in Gold ETF's will be as provided in the disclosure document of the Portfolio Management Services. However, some of the specific risks may include market risks, currency risks, counter party risk, liquidity risk and loss of physical gold.
- (xix) Currency Exchange Rate Risk: The Client's portfolio may from time to time enter into currency exchange transactions either on a spot basis or by buying currency exchange forward contracts. Neither spot transactions nor forward currency exchange contracts eliminate fluctuations in the price of the Client's portfolio Securities or in foreign exchange rates or prevent losses if the prices of these Securities should decline. Performance of the Client's Portfolio may be strongly influenced by movements in foreign exchange rates because currency positions held by the Client's portfolio may not correspond with the Securities positions held.
- In case of investments in mutual fund, the Client bear the recurring expenses of the Portfolio Manager in addition to the expenses of the underlying mutual fund schemes.

 Hence, the Client may receive lower pre-tax returns compared to what the Client may have received had he invested directly in the underlying Securities of the mutual fund schemes.
- (xxi) After accepting the corpus for management, the Portfolio Manager may not get an opportunity to deploy the same or there may be a delay in deployment. In such a situation the Client may suffer opportunity loss.
- (xxii) Risks associated with investment in equity instruments using Quantitative Analysis/Quant Model: Some of the Risks attached with Quantitative Analysis are: (i) Market Risk: Like any other equity investments, these are subject to market risk. (ii) Modelling Error: Quant models are subject to price and volume inputs. It is possible that some of these inputs are entered incorrectly. The quant model selected by the Portfolio Manager may not perform as tested; such a scenario is entirely possible and would result in a loss. (iii) Deviation from theoretical model: A quant model is theoretical in nature, however at times the market may act unexpectedly resulting in a loss, the quant model cannot account for any such market behaviour. The quant model may initiate a sell signal; however, the stock may not have adequate liquidity at that moment forcing the portfolio manager to further drive down the stock price.
- (xxiii) Spread risk: Investments in corporate bonds are exposed to the risk of widening of the Spread between corporate bonds and gills. Prices of corporate bonds tend to fall if this spread widens which will affect the Strategy accordingly.
- (xxiv) Liquidity or Marketability Risk: This refers to the ease with which a security can be sold at or near to its valuation yield-to-maturity (YTM). The primary measure of liquidity risk is the spread between the bid price and the offer price quoted by a dealer.
- (xxx) Risks related to Special Situations: Special situation trades are subject to all risks under equity, however, in certain cases the risks can be specific as are mentioned: (i) The promoter may choose not to accept the discovered prices (ii) Regulatory hurdles may delay any specific corporate action.
- (xxxi) Risk Associated with Securitized Debt: Securitized debt may suffer credit losses in the event of the delinquencies and credit losses in the underlying pool exceeding the credit enhancement provided. As compared to the normal corporate or sovereign debt, securitized debt is normally exposed to a higher level of reinvestment risk.
- (xxxii) Risk factor specifically while using Options: The Portfolio Manager might buy options to enhance yield. In buying options the profit potential is unlimited, whereas the maximum risk is the premium paid to buy the options. The Portfolio Manager may use Derivatives instruments like equity futures & options, or other Derivative instruments as permitted under the Regulations and guidelines. Usage of Derivatives will expose the strategies to liquidity risk, open position risk, and opportunities risk etc. Such risks include the risk of mispricing or improper valuation and the inability of Derivatives to correlate perfectly with underlying assets, rates and indices. In case of the Derivative strategies, it may not be possible to square off the cash position against the corresponding Derivative position at the exact closing price available in the Value Weighted Average Period.
- (xxxiii) Risk factors associated with Derivatives: Derivative products are leveraged instruments and can provide disproportionate gains as well as disproportionate losses to the Investor. Execution of such strategies depends upon the ability of the Portfolio Manager to identify such opportunities. Identification and execution of the strategies to be pursued by the Portfolio Manager involve uncertainty and the decision of Portfolio Manager may not always be profitable. No assurance can be given that the Portfolio Manager will be able to identify or execute such strategies. The risks associated with the use of Derivatives are different from or possibly greater than, the risks associated with investing directly in securities and other traditional investments. Trading in derivatives has the following risks: (i) An exposure to Derivatives in excess of the hedging requirements can lead to losses. (ii) An exposure to Derivatives, when used for hedging purpose, can also limit the profits from a genuine investment transaction. (iii) Derivatives carry the risk of adverse changes in the market price. (iv) Illiquidity Risk i.e. risk that a Derivative trade may not be executed or reversed quickly enough at a fair price, due to lack of liquidity in the market.
- (xxix) The risks of Investing in equity instruments include share price falls, receiving no dividends or receiving dividends lower in value than expected. They also include the risk that a company restructure may make it less profitable.
- (xxx) Equity instruments face market volatility risk: Stock market tends to be very volatile in the short term. Even if fundamentals of the underlying companies do not materially change in the short term, volatility in the broader stock market can result in volatility in share prices of stocks forming part of the Client's portfolio
- (xxxi) Equity instruments face fundamental risk: If fundamentals of the companies chosen by the Portfolio Manager deteriorate over time, there is no guarantee or assurance that the Portfolio Manager's analysts and fund managers will be able to identify such deterioration in fundamentals and take appropriate action in a timely manner which could lead to higher volatility and a lower return from the portfolio companies.
- (xxxii) Equity instruments face macro-economic and geo-political risks: Sudden changes to the macro-economic and geo-political environment within which Portfolio Manager's companies operate, could lead to increase in volatility of share prices of these companies.

Name: First Applicant	Name : Second Applicant	Name : Third Applicant	
on on arm			
Place_	3	Dale	



SCHEDULE 3.1 - Fee structures and list of charges for Consistent Compounders Investment Approach

Plea	e Tick (🗸) in anyone of the Fee Structure of your choice.
Di	cretionary (Fixed Fees Only) Fixed fee* at 2% Per Annum of the Net Asset Value¹ - charged Quarterly²
	Fixed fee* at 1% Per Annum of the Net Asset Value* - charged Quarterly*
Di	Plus Performance fees) Performance fee** at 15.0% Per Annum on all returns in excess of 12.0% (No Catch up) subject to a high watermark - charged Annually ³
Di	Performance fees only) Performance fee** at 20.0% Per Annum on all returns in excess of 8.0% (No Catch up) subject to a high watermark - charged Annually
1.	Portfolio management and advisory fees: nvestment Management and Advisory fees charged may be a fixed fee or a return-based fee or a combination of both. Fixed fees charged to clients will range from 10 BPS or 250 BPS per annum. The Company also intends to charge performance fees which will kick in after a hurdle rate ranging from 6% (six percent) to 12% (twelve percent) per annum. The Portfolio Manager intends to claim between 10%-40% (ten percent to forty percent) of the upside generated over and above the hurdle rate agreed with the client. All specifics of investment management & advisory fee for Consistent Compounders Investment Approach would be agreed with each Client and set out in more detail in Schedule 3.1 of the Marcellus DPMS Agreement.
2.	Custodianfee These charges relate to the opening and maintenance of Depository Accounts and/or custody fee and charges paid to the Custodian and/or Depository Participant, dematerialization of scrips, Securities lending and borrowing and their transfer charges in connection with the operation and management of the Client's portfolio account and is expected to be in the range of 1-25 BPS.
3.	Fund accounting charges: Up to 5 BPS.
4.	Registrar and transfer agent fee This is fee payable to the Registrar and Transfer Agent for giving effect to transfers of Securities and may interalia include stamp duty costs, courier, post and notary charge and is expected to be in the range of 10 BPS.
5.	Brokerage and transaction cost Charges are amounts payable to the broker for opening of an account, execution of transactions on the stock exchange or otherwise for the transfer of Securities and may interalia include service charges, stamp duty costs, GST, STT etc. and is expected to be in the range of 10 BPS
6.	Goods and Service Tax or any other statutory levy: As applicable from time to time.
7.	Depository Charges: As may be applicable from time to time.
8.	Bank Charges: As may be applicable at actuals.
9.	Stamp duty: As may be applicable at actuals.
10.	Legal costs and professional fees: Costs incurred for documentation, certifications, attestation and instituting or defending legal suits, audit fees and other similar charges.
11.	Incidental expenses: Charges in connection with day to day operations like courier expenses, stamp duty, service tax, postal, telegraphic, opening and operation of bank account or any other out of pocket expenses as may be incurred by the Portfolio Manager in the course of discharging his duties to the Client. Provided that, in the event that any out of pocket expenses to be incurred by the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Client is to exceed 5% of the investment amount of the Client, the Portfolio Manager shall seek prior written consent of the Client before incurring such an expense.
L	Portfolio Manager shall not charge any fees to Clients at the time of onboarding except the specific charges applicable for execution of the agreement and related documents for account opening.
13.	Operating expenses excluding brokerage, over and above the fees charged for Portfolio Management Service, shall not exceed 0.50% per annum of the client's average daily Assets under Management (AUM).
(Abso	ive that shall be paid to Introducer for this account (if any): ite share; for e.g., if fixed fee of 2% and incentive share is 50%, please write fixed fee incentive as 1% (50% of 2%); if performance fee of 20% over 8% hurdle, and incentive share is 50% then please write ance Fee Incentive as 10%)
Fixe	Fee Incentive: 1°/0 % Performance Fee Incentive: 5 % Performance Hurdle: 6 %
	to foos: Taxed Fee computed as % PerAnnum of the NetAsset Value ¹ -charged Quarterly ² subject to a high watermark - charged Annually ² (No Catch-up) fetAsset Value based on average daily NAV over the course of the computation period. Ind of calendar quarter (31-Mar, 30-Jun, 30-Sep, 31-Dec). Pro-rata for the first computation period. 2 months from date of account activation under Consistent Compounders Investment Approach. Citent makes partiel redemptions out of PMS account or closes the PMS account before due date of billing, then, pro-rata fee would be recovered for the period between Last billing date / Account opening and the office of the period between Last billing date of the count of the period between Last billing date of the count of the period between Last billing date of the count of the period between Last billing date of the count of the period between Last billing date of the count of the period between Last billing date of the count of the count of the period between Last billing date of the count of the count of the period between Last billing date of the count of the count of the period between Last billing date of the count of the coun
	t has understood the fee calculations, client to write "I have understood the fee clause and computation of fee charged by Portfolio Manager for the Discretionar olio investment Management Services" and sign below.
The	have understood the fel udust and computation of fee harged by Portfolio Manager for the Ris cretionary Portfolio Investment Management services. arties have caused these schedules forming part of Marcellus Discretionary Portfolio Investment Management Service Agreement to be signed on the day and year an
_	er hereinafter mentioned. ne : First Applicant Name : Third Applicant Name : Third Applicant
	DOM Jasan C
	1010
	Data

AAMA₹CELLUS

Schedule 3.2: Illustrations for fee computation under different fee structures for Consistent Compounders investment Approach

Illustration A: Fixed fees of 2% of	Net Asset Value (with NAV calculated based on average of	lally NAV over t	he course of th	e quarter)
Assumptions	Nature of fees	Scenario 1: Gain of 20%	Scenario 2: Loss of 20%	Scenario 3: No change
		Amount in Rs	Amount in Rs	Amount in Rs
1. Size of sample portfolio: Rs 50,00,000	Capital contribution	50,00,000	50,00,000	50,00,000
2. Period: 1 year 3. Upfront fees: Nil	Less: upfront fees	0	0	0
4. Performance fees: Nil	Less: any other fees	0	0	0
5. Fixed fees: 2% of the daily average NAV 6. Frequency of fee charging: Quarterly	Assels under management (AUM)	50,00,000	50,00,000	50,00,000
	Add/Less: Profit/Loss on investment during the year of 20% of AUM	10,00,000	10,00,000	0
!	Less: brokerage/DP charges/any other charges*	0	0	0
	Less: fixed fees of 2% per annum**	1,20,000	000,08	1,00,000
	Less: performance fees	0	0	0
	Total charges during the year	1,20,000	80,000	1,00,000
	Net Asset Value (NAV) of the portfolio at year end	58,80,000	39,20,000	49,00,000
	% change over capital contributed	17.60%	-21.60%	-2.00%

illustration B: Fixed fee of 1% of the Net Asset Value (with NAV calculated based on average daily NAV over the course of the quarter) plus Performance fee of 15% on all returns in excess of 12% subject to a high watermark

Assumptions	Nature of fees	Scenario 1:.* • Gain of 20%	Scenario 2: Loss of 20%	Scenario 3: No change
		Amount in Rs	Amount in Rs	Amount in Rs.
1. Size of sample portfolio; Rs 50,00,000	Capital contribution	50,00,000	50,00,000	50,00,000
2. Period: 1 year 3. Upfront fees: Nil	Less: upfront fees	0	0	0
4. Hurdle rate: 12%	Less: any other fees	0	0	0
5. Performance fees: 15% of all returns in excess of the hurdle rate (subject to a high	Assets under management (AUM)	50,00,000	50,00,000	50,00,000
watermark)	Add/Less: Profit/Loss on investment during the year of 20% of AUM	10,00,000	10,00,000	0
6. Fixed fees: 1% of the daily average NAV 7. Frequency of fee charging: Yearly for	Less: brokerage/DP charges/any other charges*	0	0	0
variable fees & quarterly for fixed fees.	Less: fixed fees of 1% per annum**	60,000	40,000	50,000
	Less: performance fees***	51000°	0"	0*
	Total charges during the year	1,11,000	40,000	50,000
	Net Asset Value (NAV) of the portfolio at year end	58,89,000	39,60,000	49,50,000
	% change over capital contributed	17.78%	-20.80%	-1.00%

Illustration C: Performance fee of 20%	on all returns in excess of 8% subject to a high watermark	k		
Assumptions	Nature of fees	Scenario 1: Gain of 20%	Scenario 2: Loss of 20%	Scenario 3: No change
		Amount in Rs	Amount in Rs	Amount in Rs
1. Size of sample portfolio: Rs 50,00,000	Capital contribution	50,00,000	50,00,000	50,00,000
2. Period: 1 year 3. Upfront fees: Nil	Less: upfront fees	0	0	0
4. Hurdle rate: 8%	Less: any other fees	0	0	0
5. Performance fees:20% of all returns in excess of the hurdle rate (subject to a high	Assets under management (AUM)	50,00,000	50,00,000	50,00,000
watermark)	Add/Less: Profit/Loss on investment during the year of 20% of AUM	10,00,000	10,00,000	0
Fixed fees: Nil Frequency of fee charging: Yearly	Less: brokerage/DP charges/any other charges*	0	0	0
gg.	Less: fixed fees	0	0	0
	Less: performance fees"	1,20,000"	0°	0"
	Total charges during the year	1,20,000	0	0
	Net Asset Value (NAV) of the portfolio at year end	58,80,000	40,00,000	50,00,000
	% change over capital contributed	17.60%	-20.00%	0.00%

Assumptions:

issumptions:

*for illustrative purposes only. In reality, brokerage and DP charges will be around 15-20bps whilst custody & fund accounting charges will be around 5-10 bps.

*for illustrative purposes only. In reality, fixed fees will be charged each quarter based on the average daily NAV in that quarter (rather than on the year ending NAV).

*** charging 15% of all returns in excess of 12%.

*This is for illustration purposes only. The actual performance fees on a client's account will be computed on the returns generated after charging all sorts of fixed fees as well as expenses.

	"charging 20% of all returns in excess of 8%			
	Name : First Applicant	Name : Second Applicant	Name : Third Applica	nt
-	medite-			. 0
		•	,	

AAMA₹CELLUS

Marcellus - Name and Signature Declaration

₹. 🔭 -- -- --

	idalory Fields	Sole / First Holder	Second Holder	Third Holder
Ţ	PAN Card No	C41PM 52370	AMIPS960818	1 1 N 2 1 N
		AAOHAAR	A A DOMAAR	z. V.40
	Supporting Document	1432	4725	NONE REPORTED IN
	t I – If name does not match bet	ween PAN card and Supporting Docume		
		04114	RISH I YASH	
	My name appearing on PAN card is	PRIYA RISHI SHARMA	SHARMA	
		PRIMA SHARMA	RISKLY	
	My name appearing on the supporting document is:	rting document is:	04	
	<u> </u>	RISHI	MASH	
	Please open my Bank and/or Demat Account with name as per my	PAN	PAN	g per meren am
	necessary documents required u any governmental or statutory au	inder any act-diles, requiations of any sta	ment belongs to me and they are one and interest one and	the same Individual, I will furni ws or notifications, directions is
•				
í	en below. The signature recorded	in the PAN card is different either because	submitted herewith, I request you to record to of lapse of time / my signature has changed. struct Managers Private Limited or any of its ate Limited undertaking of any of the storement.	officials responsible for any dire

Banker's attestation is Mandatory

HDFC BANK We understand your world:

ACCOUNT CUM TERM DEPOSIT OPENING FORM FOR NON RESIDENT - INDIVIDUAL CUSTOMERS Page 1 of 6



	(To	Bank use only Face to Face T	110,8	Talkal A/c Non Face to	Face Application Date Application Type - Ne	w A/c Type - Normal 055
	Stat		the Branch mentioned below. If we hen	City		
_	Brar		40.4.	Branch Code(Bani	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	's marked "" are MANDATORY)
	APF	APPLICANT'S NAME (SAME AS ID PRO PL PREFIX	(Below name combination / FIRST NAME	holding pattern will be applicated MIDDLE NA	able for all the product/s opted for in t w⊏	SURNAME
	1st	MRS len Name	PRIYA	RISH		RARMI
	2nd	pl	RISHI	4481	S_l	CHR MA
		ien Name				·
			pperating instruction will be applicable f		*	date / POA (please attach relevant document) Yes No
			r or Survivor Former or Survivor r or Survivor Former or Survivor		Jointly (ATM / Debit card not issued) Jointly (ATM / Debit card not issued)	Yes No
	C) F	RIST APPLICANT'S DETAILS	NEWS TRANSPORT		5.52	
)	rails		Transgender Date of Birth Company Resident (fle	071461	picant Type Minor Y Mari Sinti Sipousa's Name	Married Unmarried Other VASH SNARMA Description 31 3 hone 2.76 608 80
	*PERSONAL DETAILS		Y N Mother's Name Maldan Name HR W		Eatherassame. YANTHU MU VMBAT NOIA	EHRA
		*Nationality 1- FN D1 A 2- *To also Include USA, where the include		*Tax Id No. (TIN) For 1.— tax resident of other country than India 2-	ES 4 (96263 (5916)	
	*OVERSEAS ADDRESS	Flat No & Bldg. Name 683 MG Landmark City UIMM AL Country UAF	be updated for the primary applicant in all a LEISEM FIN GUIWAIN	ecocumta held with the bank) 2S (PO BO) State	PIN Codo 703.2	Indian Address Versoas Address Valence of Proof of Address Valence of Proof of Address UID (Aadher) Voter ID NREGA Job Card Others VT ILTY SI Please mention a prominent landmark to ensure that the dehverables stock you
ر ک	S	Fiat No & A-601	RESIDENTIAL		nspecified Proase tick it Address for IHATKOPAR (W	Tax purpose is other than correspondence address
	*INDIAN ADDRESS	Eldg. Name Landmark OPP & C City IMIN MBA State MANARM "Address Type) L Floskienco Busin		PIN Cor	to HOOOS6. Country I N D I A	Please montion a prominent landmark to ensure that the defiverables reach you vo any Indian Address
	TAILS	E-mail ID PRIMA SH	ARMA O GM	AIL . COM	t Applicant will be registered for Free Er	
	*CONTACT DETAILS	*Mobile No. + PQ TH Tel (R) Tel (O)		44468 18	(OTP will be sent to this mobile num Please register me for A) Insta Aleri.	. 7
-	*OCCUPATIONAL AND INCOME DETAILS	Source of funds Occupation If salaried employed with Solf employed professional Solary Salary Salary Solary Sol	Business income Agriculture Solf-employed Ratired Partnership Proprietorship CA Lowyer	Public limited Public sect Architect IT consults	yed Professional Housewife Studer or Government Multinational nt Others	Others
	TIONAL AND IN	Self employed since Years Months Date of incorporation -		ice provider Is broker Trader	Type of company/firm Sole proprietorship Partnership Public tid co. Private tid co Others	١
	*occuPA	Name of currency DIRHA-(Gross annual income (₹) <50K Exp Remittance in NR	•	oreign currency which you are	•	25-50L 50L-1 CR 12-1 CR

0.5-5L 5-10L 10-25L

< 0.5 L

Accounts((NR) Annually

25 - 50 L

50 - 100 L

100 - 250 L

250 - 500 L

>500 L

		•				•	
D)S	SECOND APPLICANT'S DET	•	: • •		<u> </u>	, _	Pagó 2 of 6
	(Addition of Related Person)		ed Person (if available)	udhadaad Gamaaada		. lu	essport details mandatory second applicant is an NRI
	*Gender \ \ \ Male		national District (S) C (uthorized Representati	ulve Bonoficial Owner on Type Minor Guardia		Unmarried Other
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Female Transgender PIO/OCI Foreign Nations		4.12.		Status	
	Status Existing Cust Id				SEATH PROPERTY IN THE SEATH OF THE SEA		
છ]		PS96081	Andhan No.	ne customer IDs as II may decid	•	Expiry I Ort No. 2220	5alo 30/4/27
DET/	*if PAN not available, kindly a	tach Form 60 Y N	• • • •				,-220
NAL	Election / Voter's ID		riving censa	Ddvi Expi	ng License ny Data	NRÈGA Card	
*PERSONAL DETAIL	Govt ID Card		Others(pla specify)	Mother's	Name		
<u>.</u>	NIFFE	*Methoda Maldon Huma A _ SH A	MA	M	AS H Ci	JANN.	
	*Country / les of 1-	Ati		ty of birth M	ASH SI UMBAZ	715121	
	Tax Residency (Outside India) 2-	1		ountry of birth	NOIP		
	*Nationality 1-	JOIAN	tax re		4 1954482	832 Text 1- RE	Sident ip
	2-	a tha tudhidirat ta a attuant		ythan India 2-	1 8/		
	Choice of Correspondence	e the individual is a citizen/ g Indian Address	Overseas Address	(If not ticked, corres	ion Number is not available spondence will be sent to O	verseas address)	- *:
OVERSEAS ADDRESS	Flat No & G & R	i ME ALSE	primary applicant in all accounts held: - M	-	Attached Address Prod	of of Vindlan Address	Overseas Address Name of Proof of Address
ADD	Bidg. Name		. (()	, -	2 0/1	V Pass	oort Driving License Aadhar) Voter (D
EAS	Landmark					NREC Other	SA Job Card
VERS	City			State		F	lease mention a prominent
٥	Country *Address Type (or Tax number) Residence	Business Resi	dential and Business Regist		PIN Code ecified Piesse tick if Addi		andmark to ensure that the letiverables reach you
င္တ	Flat No &	1 PRESIDE		SWER	GUATKE	ress for Tax purpose is other th	isin contespondence address
H	Bidg. Name		TO THE	JW E K	Julia 1 ACE	[i	Please mention a prominent
N A	Landmark 500	RCETY 1	1016				andmark to ensure that the deliverables mach you
INDIAN ADDRESS	aly sec	MBAI		PIN Code	21000 81	5	
•	State Address Type Residence	TARAS HO			untry INDIA	o not have any Indian Address	
- 2	E-mail ID RIC	HIS HORN	IA (OG) OMA	16.00/	<u> </u>	VIII. 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CT DETAILS	Country code	Area code	an les and	1001	1	,	
	*Mobile No. POP		-159742	148	(OTP will be sent to this mo	blic number)	
*CONT	Tel (R)			I	Please register me for A) ins	ta Alert SMS	E-MAIL
_ ç	Tel (O)		•	•			;
OCCUPATIONAL AND INCOME DETAILS		Salary Business incom Salarled Self-employed	e Agriculture Investme Retired Politician	nt Income Others_ Self-employed	Professional Housewife	Student Unemployed	Others
DET		Private lid Partnership Doctor CA	Proprietorship Public IIm Lawyer Architect	ited Public sector	Government Multin	ational Others	
SOME	professional		<u> </u>	1 001301011			
Ž.	Self employed sin Years	Months Manufact	Nature of business uring Service provider		Type of company/firm Sole proprietorship Pr	artnership Owned	Residence Type Rented /Lease
AL A	Date of incorporati	on Agricultur		Trader	Public ltd co. Pr	ivate ltd co. Ancestral /	Family
NOIT		Real esta	te Others		Others	Company	provided
UPA	Name of currency ☐ H Gross annual Income (₹)	ARIM	Mention the foreign curre				
200.	Exp Remittance in NR	< 50K 50K - 1 L N3L < 0.5 L		i-7.5 L 7.5-10 I 0-25 L 25-50 L		25 L 25 - 50 L - 250 L 250 - 500 L	50L-1 CR / >1 CR >500 L
E) F	Accounts (INR) Annually PEP DECLARATION	1112					
			sted with prominent public functions in te owned corporations,5-important pol				
8880	ociates of the PEPs mentioned abo	rvs. Families: The term families in	fudes close family members such as a se business colleagues and personal ac	ouses,children,parents en	d siblings and may also include o	ther blood relatives and relatives	by marriage. Close associates:
also	indude persons who are not curr	ontly falling under the above criter	a but were doing so at any given point	in time within the last one	year.		
	ase tick Yes / No: 1 * applica DEBIT CARD DETAILS	nt Politically Exposed Yes	No 2ª applicant Politic	dy Exposed Yes	No		
		NRE ACCOUNT	House	NRO ACCOUNT ATM Domestic	EXISTING CARD LINKA	GE: Please link my/our existing as	rd as mentioned below,
	Apl ATM Inten	national Debit Card	If Other, mention card code (Bank Use)	ATM Debit Card	1stapp! NRE	x x x x	× ×
	1l l = 1	54 17 6 11	1	1 1 1	24 and NRE	* * * *	Y Y

1st appl NRO

2⁴ appl NRO

Regular Platinum Others

x x x x x x

x x x x x x

l;	.): <u>;</u>				egig, merine.			;		
	G) N	(PAD) MOTTANSMOI): NOMINA	TION WILL E	E APPLICABLE	FOR ALL THE	ACCOUNTSOP	THINW CENE	HIS APPLICATIO	Ŋ			Page 3 of 6
7-3	Non who Non	m in the event of my/ ninco Name mpany Name / Flat	45 ZA of tour/minor's	he Banking Re death the amo	gulation Act, 1949 unt of deposit in th	and Rule 2(1) of a account, partice SH	he Banking Comp lars whereof are g	vanies (Nominati given below, ma A	y be returned by Hi	account. the respect of Bank de OFC BANK Ltd. by the	account opening	Please mention a	prominent ro that the
		k Blog. Name		اکس								delivarables read	n you
		emaNtoN be	<i>L</i> a	a 0									
		ndmark	04	N K	LITY				154 5 4 4	0210	_		
	clt		\mathcal{M}	UMA	AL			State , Jr.	んけんみんり	ASKKR	•		
	*Tel	7.	4	~ U W#	-	- 0.	<i>४</i> ७२५१	1-27-11	4 UOO A Relationsh	O lp with Depositor	(min)	-	
		e of Birth of Nominee	18	f AZ	10/1/	4	8-64-0	3 /2((,	2010		
-		As nominee is	- V -	this date, 1/We	appoint the balow			<u> </u>	behalf of the nomin	see in the event of my /	our / minor's deat	h during the minority	of the nomineo.
	Leave out if	Name Name Address		' 1						_		Ago	
7	Wite	ness 1 Name :	NO	HUJA	F NA	AND A	RAS	. "Witness 1 S	Ionatum :	(A)			
<i></i>		ress : A	607	PRESI	DEMIA	The To	WERS	Place:		Date			_
	Wit	ness 2 Name :		•	MUMB	AZ ~ :	} ~	. Witness 2 S	Ignature :				,
	Add	iress :						Place :		Dato			
-	Non	nination Registration	No. (Bank l	Jso):				· . ·	Registrat	ion Date:			
	"(T	'humb impression sh here deposit is made	all bo attos	ted by 2 witnes		be signed by a p	erson lawfully entit	tied to act on the	behalf of minor.		י בי		
	. ⊶ II	witnessed by an emp	ployee of H	DFC Bank, pro	vide employee nun	ber and office at	kirasa along with t	he official stamp	. Nomination can b	e made in favour of o	nly one individual.		
	Ę	Select any one	NRE Savin	gs NRE	-				-	st applicants name as mi	strucces ni beneitne	pening form >*	•
	읽	Payment mode	Cheque *	FUT Casi	(only in person)	DD	unua r	Payment Amoun					
	끭	Choque / DD No.			Date € ¥	AS CS	Other	Banke	ranch Name	AMB To Be			
		Currency RO ACCOUNT OP	ENING DE	TAILS		A3 C3	Other			Maintained			
	Ę	Select any one	NRO Savid	ngs NRO		re should be crossed DD		7.7.4		st epplicants name as me	inliened in account o	pening form>"	
	8	Payment mode Cheque / DD No.	Cheque *	Casti (Ota)	in person) l Date		IIIIDAN F	Payment Amoun Rank/B	ranch Name		-		
	6	Сипелсу	, s		€ ¥	A\$ C\$	Other		onthly Balance To E	Se Maintained			
1	4	RECURRING DEPO	SIT OPEN	ING DETAILS					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				. Till and the
_	JHRING POSIT	Mode of operation saver of deposit	will be as so	lected in Sec. B,	Pg. 1 for premature	withdrawal / repay	mont / super	::		• •			
_	EPOS	NRERD		NRO RD	Deposit /	lmount			Tenor	Months			
7	Ä	Debit A/c for insta	allment	New	А/с орелес вьоче	NRE A/c	NRO A/c	E	dsting A/c				
· .		Maturity Amt. to b			A/c opened above	NRE A/c	NRO A/c	E	dsting A/c			.,	
	К)	DERMIDEROST () Select any one	*NRE FD	NRO FD	*FCNR	Deposit for R	etuming NRIs (RF	C)	Mode of opera	tion will be as selected	In Sec. B, Pg. 1	for premature withd	rawal
		Deposit Currency	MREPD	Deposit Am		(only face to	(ace)		/ repayment / s Tenor	upersaver of deposit Months	Days	"NRE / FCNR Depo manufum term of a should be crossed drawn payable to HDI < First applicants nar in account opening for	sit will be for a year Cheque Ac payee and C Book I of Arc
	E	Deposit Maturity Inst	truction	Renew Princip	pal & Interest	Renew Princip	al & Pay Interest	Do Not R		to Account			
	POS	Interest Payment Fre	equency	Monthly(NRE	(NRO)	Quarterly(NRI	E/NRO/RFC)	Half Year		 Manager's Cheque On Maturity (Ni 	For Payout details, p RE/NRO/RFC/FCI		Instruction
	IG MI	Interest /Maturity Am				• • •	•	LNRO A/c	Existing A/c			•	
	甲	Initial Payment by H	DFC Bank	A/c Transfor	HDFC Bank /	Vc No.							•
		Initial Payment by C	heque/DD/\	Wire Transfer	Cheque / DD	Wire Transi	er Cheq	Ve/DD/Wire Tro	insfer No.		Dated		
	_	Currency	₹ ;	2	€ ¥	A\$ C\$	Other	FCY Cash for placing	(only in person FCNR)	Amount _			
		Bank/Branch Name						FD Type	Withdrawable	Non Withdrawa	ble		·
		ADDITIONAL FACE		(For NRE/NRC	FCNR Doposit. O	D Limit is set in N	RO A/c)				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		ectanyone (S	Separate Ov		tion to be submitte	d)		, ,	r NRE A/c against i	NRE Deposit & NRO A	vc against NRE/N	IKO Deposit)	
		k mylour deposit with r Sweep-in facility, r		RE/NRO A/o No	1,NRE A D.(For Bank use)		-		R doposit, mentic	n NRO A/c No.			
				FDR	+	Spread	Swap Cost		Total	TT Buying R	ato (FCNR)	QD Limit %	
		iper Saver Facility . per Saver: I/We hereby d restment in real estate c)	fectors that O Agricultural A	verdraff/Loan san Plantation Activiti	ctioned against my/ou es, As per RBI circular	r above deposit is fo A.P.(DIR Series) Cli	r the purpose of meet cuter no. 44 dated Oc	Eng my personal/b dobor 12, 2012; on	usinesa expenditure. I/ unature withdrawal of i	We further declars that or IRE/FCNR deposits shall to to the bank's right to pro- lifowed as per Operating I productional light account is	endraîV loan amount not be available wher		Relending b)
	av of	alled of, I/We hereby ded principal or interest of fel	are that live lure to adher	will not seek prom to any of the oth	ature withdrawal of sai or term and conditions	d deposit(e) bit the o	verdraft facility is repo it application. Premal	id by motis. The a ture RoPsyment ar	bove is without projuding SuperSaver will be a	ce to the bank's right to pro Bowed as per Operating I	smaturely close the d astructions - VWe ev	oposit(s) in case of defa thorize Bank, to repay "	es in payment el joint Term / ecitty evident

		6			, P	
Namo? RIY Namo? RIY Date: Photo S Cross Sign TO THE TOTAL STATE AND SIGN.	NURE NA BISICI SHAAM	Phot	ío	Ru &H / Namo: Dato:		Page 4 of 6
(* Approants intest passport are prot. (Signature aucos) the chetograph) By signing on this form I/We agree to abide with all the abo	one sound most signature or united of minor) over mentioned declaration & term and con		Sign or an about the proof is the proofing april	200	applicant's signature	
N) FOR BANKUSE ONLY Product Code NRE A/c Current/ savings NRO A/c Current/ Savings NRE NRO/ FCNR/RFC	Account No.		Valve date	Prom	Comp	cing Branch Code
RECURRING DEPOSIT Funds parked for NRE Ave in Funds parked for NRO Ave in Funds parked for Funds parked for FCNR in Funds parked for RD in Funds parked for FD in	Amount In Rs. Amount In Rs. Amount In Rs. Amount In Rs.			Variance (Super Saver) LG CODE ROI (Bank uso) ROI (Bank uso) ROI (Bank uso)	MIS Code Doc LC CODE %	cument Received Self-Certified
EMP Namo_ Signature verified Emp Code_	1# App. 2* App. EMP Designation Emp Branch Name	· c	stomer ID ustomer signed in m ignaturo verified	Customer Category y y presence BDAI Form approved Emple	Yame	
EMP Signature O) PERSON OF INDIAN ORIGIN DECLARATION	BDA Signature	Branch (Stamp with date	CPU S	tamp with date	
I / We hereby declare that I/We am/are a Person of Indian Original	in (PIO) because I satisfy one of the below m	nentioned conditions	s.	CERCITO APPLICATE	···································	
My father/mother/grandfather/grandmother/great grandfathe	who is PIO who is an Indian Citizen who is an Indian Citizen origreat grandmother stitution of India or the Citizenship Act, 1955 stitution of India or the Citizenship Act, 1955 declarstion	I am a spo I am a spo My fathern The fathern of my spou Further, I i Submit the Document	nother/grandfather/gr is/was an India fmother/grandfather/ ise is/was an Indian hereby (Please selec below mentioned de Name	andmother/great grandfath n citizen by virtue of the Co grandmother/ great grandfa citizen by virtue of the Con:	who is an in origreat grandmother nstitution of India or the C therigreat grandmother, stitution of India or the C declaration	Citizenship Act, 1955 Zitzenship Act, 1955
I / We confirm the above information is true and correct	and that I may be required to prove my stat u	s as a PiO if I am q	uestioned by any au	thority.		
CUSTOMER ACKNOWLE Please quote this ref. no. for any future communication Date Instructions: The PIN number for ATM/Debit card for carrying out transactions on the dispatched to your maling address by post. If you do not receive your veloceme list within 2 weeks of the date of actnot lardy e-mail at Infight-bank.com or confact nearest branch. We request you to maintain confacting to the PIN number and the barrodifed by edding the below feet in confined to PIN number and the barrodifed by edding the below feet in confined series only. ACCOUNT OPENING RULES: -AI necessary documentation as mandated by the regulatory / bank such to result of no safaty credits for any confineues six morths, the safary of Safary Regular Account will be applicable. -AI accounts should maintain the stipulated monthly belance based on the In case of the non-maintenance of the stipulated energy monthly belance.	Nomination taken Yes No ATM will be awkedgement, ink will not be Signature of Bank official offices should be provided for opening the accounts, account will be converted to saving regular account & Fi	epened.	Account Number IWe confirm having confirm that the foli- received by me: 1) Chequebook with 4) International Del		t in an untampered / sea een stbanking Pin 3) Phone b 3) T & C booklet	
to time will be applicable. "Savings account can be opened only by individuals for non-business pu- la case of any query / suggestion / feedback / complaint relating to featu- or call up focal phone beniding number.	irposes. rea of any of the products, you may write to www.hdio	chank.com/services		a	istomer Signature	

NRU180000001

	SMATCH DECLAR						obeimil ebbircanoit as i			
We declare that th r Bank Records.	_	ssport is different than my as per passport/Existing (is account opening form. FIRST APPLICA	uur .		ed for account opening	ny our opeased	o ignocar o	
í		1	i		· F					
	00	Dione				N Dh	an			
	Tr	1* applicant's signature			,	1) Ex	t's signature			
				SECOND APPLIC	CANT .					
·	Old Signature	as-per passport/ Existing (Justomer ID	ı · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Vew Signature Desir	ed for account opening	· · · · · ·		•
• . • .	/ 2	<u>-</u>	_			60 0	<u> </u>		•	
			`			1			•	
		2rd applicant's signature				2* applica	nt's signatum			
) AMB DECLAR	ATION			<u></u>						
_		be maintained for the acc			Product: NRE Savi	_	•			
We have understoom	od that non-maintenar	ce of the above Average or continuous six months.	Monthly Balance will the salary account to	ill attract charges. These o will be converted to Regula	charges have been explair or Savines Account, VWe t	sed to me for the ros anderstand the detail	pective product. I/We co led charging structure for	onfirm that in eve r non-maintenan	nt of no salary so of the same	
s available on HDF	C Bank's website on ti	ne link : www.hdfcbank.co								~ .
	(OM EDGEWEN)		and facaled conditio	on and confirm that the bel	our dalkombler bave beer	a recolued by metre				•
) Chequebook with	10 Cheque Leaves	2) Debit Card Pin 3) h	Notbanidng Pin 4)) Phone banking Pin 5)	Debit Card for NRE A/c /			•		
CLOSE RELAT	IVE DECLARATION	i (To be filled by the ap	plicant if he/she do	ices not have any addit	ess proof)				and the time	
hereby confirm tha t the below mentio		who is des	frous of opening an a	account with your Bank is	my	(in reiation). I	to / She is residing since	3	months/years)	
		 	<u>. </u>					and tel-	hone Humber	
eing_	.Mr. /W			does n	not hold a documentary a	ddress		auki miel	hone Number	1
roof in his ther inde	ependent name and h	ence the address proof in		provided to the bank for the	a purpose of address verifi	ication.				
have no objection policant is residing		y correspondence from t	he bank in the nam	ne of applicant at my abo	ve-mentioned address sin	100 010			4	
	,							·		-
I GIAGOSO HEIGY	vith (1) Self-attested (c				as identity Proof		Doctarant's S	organituro		ا <u>. </u>
	(2) Self-attested (d			Customer ID (If	as identity Proof as Address Proof. banking with HDFC Bank)		Doctarants	ogratua		1
Declarant's Na	(2) Self-attested (c		CUMENT SUBMIT		as Address Proof.		Doctaranta	grature		ن ن
Declarant's Na	(2) Self-attested (cme	lush Language DOC		TED IN THE BANK	as Address Proof. banking with HDFC Bank)		Name of the Control o		n English	
Declarant's National Declarant's National Declaration	(2) Self-attested (cme	lush Language DOC	We hereby submit th		as Address Proof. banking with HDFC Bank)) for account openin	Name of the Control o		n English	h
Declarant's Nau DECLARATIO Since my/our docur socument.	(2) Self-attested (cme	issi LANGUAGEDOC	We hereby submit th	TED IN THE BANK	as Address Proof. banking with HDFC Bank)) for account openin	g and also confirm the v		n English	h
Declarant's Nat DECLARATION Since my/our document. 1 Document Name	(2) Self-attested (cme	issi LANGUAGEDOC	We hereby submit th	TED IN THE BANK	as Address Proof. banking with HDFC Bank)) for account openin	g and also confirm the v		ı Engilsh	THE COLUMN
Declarant's Na	(2) Self-attested (come	issi LANGUAGEDOC	We hereby submit th	TED IN THE BANK	as Address Proof. banking with HDFC Bank)) for account openin	g and also confirm the v		n English	
Declarant's National Declarant's National Declarant occurrent Name 2 Document Number 1 Document Number	(2) Self-attested (come	issi LANGUAGEDOC	We hereby submit th	TED IN THE BANK	as Address Proof. banking with HDFC Bank)) for account openin	g and also confirm the v		n English	h
Declarant's National Declarant's National Declaration of the Courtest National Document Number 2 Document Number 3 Issued By (Author)	(2) Self-attested (come	issh LANGUAGEDOC	We hereby submit the LICANT For the document	TED IN THE EANK ue following Non English de	as Address Proof, banking with HDFC Bank) ocument (translated below	r) for account openin S DFC bank and its offic	g and also confirm the v ECOND APPLICANT	ralidity of the No	using translation	h to ac pu
Declarant's Nai Declarant's Nai Declarant's Nai Since my/our docur focument. Document Name Document Numl Sissued By (Author Issued At (Place Sissued On	(2) Self-attested (come	issh LANGUAGEDOC	We hereby submit the LICANT For the document of external source	TED INTHE EANK ne folkowing Non English de	as Address Proof, banking with HDFC Bank) ocument (translated below than english, LWe pemit HI bite domain and also the use) for account openin S DFC bank and its office of external opencies	g and elso confirm the v ECOND APPLICANT ers to verify the details of wherever applicable, in or	relidity of the No	using translation no, I/We hereby	h to a plu R
Declarant's National Declarant's National Declarant's National Declarant Name 2 Document Name 2 Document Name 3 Issued By (Author 4 Issued At (Place 5 Issued On 8 Valid Till	(2) Self-attested (come	ILSH LANGUAGEDOO	We hereby submit the ICANT For the document of external source keep HDFC bank	TED IN THEEANK se following Non English de the second seco	as Address Proof, banking with HDFC Bank) ocument (translated below than english, LWe pemit HI bite domain and also the use) for account openin S DFC bank and its office of external opencies	g and elso confirm the v ECOND APPLICANT ers to verify the details of wherever applicable, in or	relidity of the No	using translation no, I/We hereby	h to a plu R
Declarant's Nau DECLARATIO Since mylour document. Document Name Document Num! I Document Num! I Issued At (Place Issued On Valid Till U) DECLARATIO	(2) Self-attosted (come	ILSH LANGUAGE DOX Inguege, 17v FIRST APPL ARESIDENTS ONVE	We hereby submit the ICANT For the document of ademal source keep HDFG bank ITHO IND/A	TED IN THE EANK ne following Non English de tin a foreign language other as which are available in put and his successors and its o	as Address Proof, banking with HDFC Bank) ocument (translated below than english, LWe permit HI bie domain and also the use officers saved against all loss	of present opening S DFC bank and its office of external ogencies and damages arising SEC	g and also confirm the vector of the property of the details of wherever applicable, in orang out of the information song out of the information of the output of th	ralidity of the No the document by onsideration of sa shared with these	using translatio ne, I/We hereby external ogencie	h to a plu R
Declarant's National Declarant's National Declarant's National Declaration of the Property of the Property of the Property of the Property National Declaration	(2) Self-attested (come	A RESIDENTS ON VIS	We hereby submit the ICANT For the document of external source keep HDFC bank ITTO INDIA	TED INTHEEANK se following Non English de t in a foreign language other es which are available in put and its successors and its o	as Address Proof, banking with HDFC Bank) ocument (translated below than english, IWe permit HI bit domain and also the use fficers saved against all loss tempory confirm that I have just Company Name)	of or account opening S DFC bank and its office of external ogencies and damages arising SEC at returned from Saudi	g and also confirm the vector of the second APPLICANT are to verify the details of wherever applicable, in congruent of the information are conditionally applicant.	ralidity of the No. The document by onsideration of as abared with these of the control of the	using translation ne, I/We hereby external opencie A) with	h to a plus
Declarant's Na DECEATATIO Since my/our document. Document Name Document Num! Issued By (Auth Issued At (Place Issued On Valid Till DECEATATIO Interesty confirm that Type Taylor (Auth) I meneby confirm	(2) Self-attosted (come	ILSH LANGUAGE DOX Inguege, 17v FIRST APPL ARESIDENTS ONVE	We hereby submit the ICANT For the document of external source keep HDFC bank ITTO INDIA	TED INTRESANK The following Non English do t in a foreign language other to which are available in put and its successors and its o	es Address Proof, banking with HDFC Bank) ocument (translated below than english, LWe parmit HI ban domain and also the use officers saved against all loss	P) for account openin S DFC bank and its office of external agencies and damages arisi SEC st returned from Saucil ys & months)	g and also confirm the vector of the property of the details of wherever applicable, in orang out of the information song out of the information of the output of th	ralidity of the No. The document by onsideration of as abared with these of the control of the	using translatio ne, I/We hereby external ogencie	h to a plu R
Declarant's Nai Declarant's Nai Declarant's Nai Declarant's Nai Since my/our docur Socument. Document Name Document Name Signature of Place Signat	(2) Self-attested (come	ARESIDENTS ONVIS APPLICANT n Soud Arabia. I have a value	We hereby submit the ICANT For the document of external source keep HDFC bank ITTO IND/A Id residential vise (ICA)	t in a foreign language other os which are avaitable in put and its successors and its o	as Address Proof, banking with HDFC Bank) cournent (transisted below than english, IWe pemit HI No domain and also the use officers saved against all loss company Name) um on a leave for ('No. of dar ling book to Saudi Arabia on mm.	P) for account opening S DFC bank and its office of external agencies are and damages arising sea and damages arising sea months) Thy ("Date)	g and also confirm the v ECOND APPLICANT ers to verify the details of wherever applicable, in co and cut of the information s COND APPLICANT Arable, I have a valid resk	the document by onsideration of a shared with these dential visa (IQA)	using translation no, I/We hereby external egencie A) with a and will be	h to a plu R
Declarant's Nat Declarant's Nat Declarant's Nat Declarant's Nat Declarant's Nat Document Name Document Numl Issued By (Author Issued At (Place Issued On Valid Yill DECLARATIO Interaby confirm that ("Company Name) am on a leave for ("going back to Saud! dd	(2) Self-attested (come	ILISH LANGUAGE DOC Inguage, 1/V FIRST APPL A RESIDENTS ON VIS APPLICANT In Saudi Arabia, I have a vali	We hereby submit the JCANT For the document of ademal source keep HDFC bank ITTO IND/A Id residential vise (IQA	t in a foreign language other os which are available in put and its auccessors and its o	as Address Proof. banking with HDFC Bank) banking with HDFC Bank) comment (translated below than english, LWe permit HI ble domain and also the use differer saved against all less thereby confirm that I have jus company Name) use you will be to be used to save for ("No. of day ling back to Saudi Arabia on a mm.	OFC bank and its office of external agencies and damages arising the same of t	g and also confirm the v ECOND APPLICANT ers to verify the details of wherever applicable, in co ong out of the information s OND APPLICANT Arabia, I have a valid resk Days anding in India, live also o	The document by onsideration of sa hared with these dential visa (IQA). Month on that I've v	using translation ne, I/We hareby external opencie A) with as and will be	h to appli
Declarant's Na Declarant's Na Declarant's Na Declarant's Na Declarant's Na Declarant Name Declarant Name Declarant Name Support Name Su	(2) Self-attosted (come	INRO account in my/our narproceed to Saudi Arable for	We hereby submit the JICANT For the document of external source keep HDFC bank ITTO INDIA Months of the basis of the work or choose not to	t in a foreign language other es which are available in put and its successors and its or available in put and its successors and its or available in put and its and will be a so of a valid passport and the imm go, and will have the non- re-	as Address Proof. banking with HDFC Bank) banking with HDFC Bank) comment (translated below than english, LWe permit HI ble domain and also the use difficers saved against all less thereby confirm that I have jus company Name) use you will be a save for ("No. of day long back to Saudi Arabia on a mm.	OFC bank and its office of external agencies and damages arising the same of t	g and also confirm the v ECOND APPLICANT ers to verify the details of wherever applicable, in co ong out of the information s OND APPLICANT Arabia, I have a valid resk Days anding in India, live also o	The document by onsideration of sa hared with these dential visa (IQA). Month on that I've v	using translation ne, I/We hareby external opencie A) with as and will be	h to appli
Declarant's National Declarant's National Declarant's National Declaration of the Incomment Name 2 Document Name 2 Document Name 2 Document Name 3 Issued At (Place 5 Issued At (Place 5 Issued On 3 Valid Till DIDECLARATIO	(2) Self-attested (come	ARESIDENTS ONVIS APPLICANT Days INRO account in my/our nar proceed to Soudi Arabia for COUNTI (Not applicable	We hereby submit the ICANT For the document of external source keep HDFC bank ICANT Id residential vise (ICANT Monthly the basis of the work or choose not to	t in a foreign language other es which are available in put and its successors and its or available in put and its successors and its or available in put and its and will be a so of a valid passport and the imm go, and will have the non- re-	as Address Proof. banking with HDFC Bank) banking with HDFC Bank) comment (translated below than english, LWe permit HI ble domain and also the use difficers saved against all less thereby confirm that I have jus company Name) use you will be a save for ("No. of day long back to Saudi Arabia on a mm.	OFC bank and its office of external agencies and damages arising the same of t	g and also confirm the v ECOND APPLICANT ers to verify the details of wherever applicable, in co ong out of the information s OND APPLICANT Arabia, I have a valid resk Days anding in India, live also o	The document by onsideration of sa hared with these dential visa (IQA). Month on that I've v	using translation ne, I/We hareby external opencie A) with as and will be	h to appli
Declarant's Nat Declarant's Nat Declarant's Nat Declarant's Nat Declarant's Nat Declarant Name Declarant Name Lisued By (Author Lisued At (Place Lisued At (Place Lisued On Valid Till DECLARATIO Limenty confirm that Company Name) Lam on a leave for (Company Name) Lam on a leave	(2) Self-attested (come	ARESIDENTS ONVIS APPLICANT Days INRO account in my/our nar proceed to Soudi Arabia for COUNTI (Not applicable	We hereby submit the ICANT For the document of external source keep HDFC bank ICANT Id residential vise (ICAN) Monthly the basis of the work or choose not to if norminge is not if Appointed	t in a foreign language other es which are available in put and its successors and its or available in put and its successors and its or available in put and its and will be a so of a valid passport and the imm go, and will have the non- re-	as Address Proof. banking with HDFC Bank) banking with HDFC Bank) comment (translated below than english, LWe permit HI ble domain and also the use difficers saved against all less thereby confirm that I have jus company Name) use you will be a save for ("No. of day long back to Saudi Arabia on a mm.	P) for account opening S DFC bank and its office of external agencies are and damages arising a months) 7 by ("Date) Y999. ort confirming my/our implour name re-design	g and also confirm the v ECOND APPLICANT ers to verify the details of wherever applicable, in co ong out of the information s OND APPLICANT Arabia, I have a valid resk Days anding in India, live also o	the document by onsideration of a shared with these dential visa (ICA). Month confirm that I'we vounts (se eligible)	using translation ne, I/We hareby external equacie A) with a and will be	h to a plu R
Declarant's National Declarant's National Declaration of Courners Name 2 Document Name 2 Document Name 3 Issued By (Authorstone) 1 Issued At (Place 5 Issued On 8 Valid Till DECLARATION Name) 1 Interest y confirm that ("Company Name) 1 Inter	(2) Self-attested (come	A RESIDENTS ONVS APPLICANT In Saudi Arabia, I have a validation of the saudi Arabia for COUNT (Not applicable Mother Court	For the document of external source keep HDFC bank ITTO INDIA Id residential vise (IQA Months on the basis of the work or choose not to if northing is not a Appointed to is my	t in a foreign language other os which are available in put and its successors and its of the su	as Address Proof. banking with HDFC Bank) comment (transisted below than english, IWe pemit HI bit domain and also the use fficers saved against all loss company Name) um on a loave for ("No. of day align back to Saudi Arabia on minum.	P) for account opening S DFC bank and its office of external ogencies are and damages arist SEC st returned from Soudi ys & months) //by (Date)	g and also confirm the v ECOND APPLICANT ars to verify the details of wherever applicable, in or and one of the information a CND APPLICANT Arabla, I have a valid rask Days anding in India, lives also or acted to resident/RFC according to the confident of th	the document by onsidential visa (IQA) Month that live vounts (as eligible)	using translation me, I/We hereby external egencie A) with a and will be	h to a plu R
Declarant's National Declarant's National Declarant's National Declaration of State	(2) Self-attested (come NEOR ANON-ENG- ment is in Deer cortis) NOF SAUDI AFIAE FRIST I have just returned fror No. of days & months) Arabla on / by ("Data) The same of	INTO account in mylour nar proceed to Saudi Arabia for COUNT (Not applicable Mother Court ate of birth of the minor with	For the document of external source keep HDFC bank ITTO INDIA Id residential vise (IQA Mon me on the basis of the work or choose not to if northing is not a Appointed to la my (copy enclosed)	t in a foreign language other cos which are available in put and its successors and its or wall passport and the imm ago, and will have the non-rearminor)	as Address Proof. banking with HDFC Bank) comment (transisted below than english, IWe pemit HI ble domain and also the use officers saved against all loss company Name) am on a loave for ('No. of day am on a loave for ('No. of day and a loave for ('No. of day and a loave for the passpesident accounts opened in a	OFC bank and its office of external agencies and damages arist streturned from Soudl yes & months) 7 by (Date) ort confirming mylour to mylour name re-design and I a ctions of any descrip	g and also confirm the v ECOND APPLICANT ars to verify the details of wherever epplicable, in co ng out of the information s OND APPLICANT Arabla, I have a valid resk Days anding in India, lives also o acted to resident/RFC account on his/her natural and in tion in the above account	the document by onsideration of each ared with these dential visa (IQA). Month confirm that I/we vounts (as eligible) with guardian/gunt until the seld of the November (as eligible).	using translation me, I/We haraby external egencie A) with a and will be the inform audian minor	h to a plu R
Declarant's National Declarant's National Declarant's National Declaration of State	(2) Self-attested (come NEOR ANON-ENG- ment is in Deer cortis) NOF SAUDI AFIAE FRIST I have just returned fror No. of days & months) Arabla on / by ("Data) The same of	INTO account in mylour nar proceed to Saudi Arabia for COUNT (Not applicable Mother Court ate of birth of the minor with	For the document of external source keep HDFC bank ITTO INDIA Id residential vise (IQA Mon me on the basis of the work or choose not to if northing is not a Appointed to la my (copy enclosed)	t in a foreign language other cos which are available in put and its successors and its or wall passport and the imm ago, and will have the non-rearminor) It shall represent the sak	as Address Proof. banking with HDFC Bank) comment (transisted below than english, IWe pemit HI ble domain and also the use officers saved against all loss company Name) am on a loave for ('No. of day am on a loave for ('No. of day and a loave for ('No. of day and a loave for the passpesident accounts opened in a	OFC bank and its office of external agencies and damages arist streturned from Soudl yes & months) 7 by (Date) ort confirming mylour to mylour name re-design and I a ctions of any descrip	g and also confirm the v ECOND APPLICANT ars to verify the details of wherever epplicable, in co ng out of the information s OND APPLICANT Arabla, I have a valid resk Days anding in India, lives also o acted to resident/RFC account on his/her natural and in tion in the above account	the document by onsideration of each ared with these dential visa (IQA). Month confirm that I/we vounts (as eligible) with guardian/gunt until the seld of the November (as eligible).	using translation me, I/We haraby external egencie A) with a and will be the inform audian minor	h to a plu R
Declarant's National Declarant's National Declarant's National Declaration of State	(2) Self-attested (come NEOR ANON-ENG- ment is in Deer cortis) NOF SAUDI AFIAE FRIST I have just returned fror No. of days & months) Arabla on / by ("Data) The same of	INTO account in mylour nar proceed to Saudi Arabia for COUNT (Not applicable Mother Court ate of birth of the minor with	For the document of external source keep HDFC bank ITTO INDIA Id residential vise (IQA Mon me on the basis of the work or choose not to if northing is not a Appointed to la my (copy enclosed)	t in a foreign language other cos which are available in put and its successors and its or wall passport and the imm ago, and will have the non-rearminor) It shall represent the sak	as Address Proof. banking with HDFC Bank) comment (transisted below than english, IWe pemit HI ble domain and also the use officers saved against all loss company Name) am on a loave for ('No. of day am on a loave for ('No. of day and a loave for ('No. of day and a loave for the passpesident accounts opened in a	OFC bank and its office of external agencies and damages arist streturned from Soudl yes & months) 7 by (Date) ort confirming mylour to mylour name re-design and I a ctions of any descrip	g and also confirm the v ECOND APPLICANT ars to verify the details of wherever epplicable, in co ng out of the information s OND APPLICANT Arabla, I have a valid resk Days anding in India, lives also o acted to resident/RFC account on his/her natural and in tion in the above account	the document by onsideration of each ared with these dential visa (IQA). Month confirm that I/we vounts (as eligible) with guardian/gunt until the seld of the November (as eligible).	using translation me, I/We haraby external egencie A) with a and will be the inform audian minor	h to appli
Declarant's National Declarant's National Declarant's National Declaration of State	(2) Self-attested (come NEOR ANON-ENG- ment is in Deer cortis) NOF SAUDI AFIAE FRIST I have just returned fror No. of days & months) Arabla on / by ("Data) The same of	INTO account in mylour nar proceed to Saudi Arabia for COUNT (Not applicable Mother Court ate of birth of the minor with	For the document of external source keep HDFC bank ITTO INDIA Id residential vise (IQA Mon me on the basis of the work or choose not to if northing is not a Appointed to la my (copy enclosed)	t in a foreign language other os which are available in put and its auccessors and its of this and will be go do	as Address Proof. banking with HDFC Bank) banking with HDFC Bank) comment (translated below than english, IWe permit HI bit domain and also the use efficers saved against all loss company Name) um on a leave for ("No. of da hing back to Saudi Arabia on mm. digration stamp on the passay esident accounts opened in a	o) for account opening S DFC bank and its office of external agencies are and damages arising a months) Aby ("Date) YYY) ort confirming my/our in my/our name re-design and is a ctions of any descriptive are also as a ctions of any descriptive and is a ction of any descriptive and a ction of a ction of any descriptive and a ction of a	g and also confirm the v ECOND APPLICANT ers to verify the details of wherever applicable, in co and cut of the information s CND APPLICANT Arabia. I have a valid rask Days anding in India, live also o antied to resident/RFC account of the above account of the above aminor for ar	the document by onsideration of ea shared with these would be confirm that live would (ea eligible) what guardian/gunt until the said in my withdrawall to my withdrawall to the confirmation of the confirmat	using translations, I/We hereby acceptance of the control of the c	he acilia
Declarant's Nation Declarant's Nation Declarant's Nation of Section 1. Declaration of Section 1. Declaration of Section 1. Declaration of Section 1. Declaration of Section 1. Declaration: I here bank in case V) DECLARATION Type of Quardian Declaration: I here appointed by court attains majority. I demade by me in historical court of the section of t	(2) Self-attested (come NEOR ANON-ENG- ment is in Deer cortis) NOF SAUDI AFIAE FRIST I have just returned fror No. of days & months) Arabla on / by ("Data) The same of	INTO account in mylour nar proceed to Saudi Arabia for COUNT (Not applicable Mother Court ate of birth of the minor with	For the document of external source keep HDFC bank ITTO INDIA Id residential vise (IQA Mon me on the basis of the work or choose not to if northing is not a Appointed to la my (copy enclosed)	t in a foreign language other os which are available in put and its auccessors and its of this and will be go do	as Address Proof. banking with HDFC Bank) banking with HDFC Bank) comment (translated below than english, IWe permit HI bit domain and also the use efficers saved against all loss company Name) um on a leave for ("No. of da hing back to Saudi Arabia on mm. digration stamp on the passay esident accounts opened in a	o) for account opening S DFC bank and its office of external agencies are and damages arising a months) Aby ("Date) YYY) ort confirming my/our in my/our name re-design and is a ctions of any descriptive are also as a ctions of any descriptive and is a ction of any descriptive and a ction of a ction of any descriptive and a ction of a	g and also confirm the v ECOND APPLICANT ers to verify the details of wherever applicable, in co and cut of the information s CND APPLICANT Arabia. I have a valid rask Days anding in India, live also o antied to resident/RFC account of the above account of the above aminor for ar	the document by onsideration of ea shared with these would be confirm that live would (ea eligible) what guardian/gunt until the said in my withdrawall to my withdrawall to the confirmation of the confirmat	using translations, I/We hereby acceptance of the control of the c	he ac pure R
Declarant's Nai Declarant's Nai Declarant's Nai Declarant's Name Decument Name Decument Name Declarant Name Sales and Helicological Sales and At (Place Company Name) am on a leave for (Company Name) am on a leave for (Company Name) am on a leave for (Company Name) Two request you the bank in case V) DECLARATIO Type of Quardian Declaration: I have appointed by court atteins majority. I o made by me in his #Dear Customer,	(2) Self-attested (come	A RESIDENTS ONVIS APPLICANT In Soudi Arabia, I have a valinguage of bring the process of the pro	For the document of external source keep HDFC bank ITTO INDIA Id residential vise (IQA Months on the basis of the work or choose not to if northnee is not to do not so my (copy enclosed) count by me will be to	t in a foreign language other os which are available in put and its auccessors and its of this and will be go do	as Address Proof. banking with HDFC Bank) banking with HDFC Bank) comment (translated below than english, IWe permit HI bit domain and also the use efficers saved against all loss company Name) um on a leave for ("No. of da hing back to Saudi Arabia on mm. digration stamp on the passay esident accounts opened in a	o) for account opening S DFC bank and its office of external agencies are and damages arising a months) Aby ("Date) YYY) ort confirming my/our in my/our name re-design and is a ctions of any descriptive are also as a ctions of any descriptive and is a ction of any descriptive and a ction of a ction of any descriptive and a ction of a	g and also confirm the v ECOND APPLICANT ers to verify the details of wherever applicable, in co and cut of the information s CND APPLICANT Arabia. I have a valid rask Days anding in India, live also o antied to resident/RFC account of the above account of the above aminor for ar	the document by onsideration of ea shared with these would be confirm that live would (ea eligible) what guardian/gu int until the said in my withdrawall to my withdrawall to the confirmation of the confirm	using translations, I/We hereby acceptance of the control of the c	he ac pure R
Declarant's Nation Declarant's Nation Declarant's Nation Declaration of Declaration of Declaration of Declaration of Declaration of Declaration of Declaration: I hereby confirm that ("Company Name) along the bank in case of the Declaration: I here appointed by court attains majority. I demade by me in his street of the Declaration: I here appointed by court attains majority. I demade by me in his street of the Declaration of Declaration	(2) Self-attested (come	INTO account in mylour nar proceed to Saudi Arabia for COUNT (Not applicable Mother Court ate of birth of the minor with	For the document of external source keep HDFC bank ITTO INDIA Id residential vise (IQA Montane on the basis of the work or choose not to if northing is not to go y enclosed, count by me will be to its grant or the property of the prope	t in a foreign language other os which are available in put and its auccessors and its of this and will be go do	as Address Proof. banking with HDFC Bank) comment (transisted below than english, IWe pemit HI ble domain and also the use officers saved against all loss company Name) am on a loave for ('No. of day am on a loave for ('No. of day and a loave for ('No. of day and a loave for the passpesident accounts opened in a	o) for account opening S DFC bank and its office of external agencies are and damages arising a months) Aby ("Date) YYY) ort confirming my/our implour name re-design and is a ctions of any descriptive and is a ction of any descriptive and a ction of	g and also confirm the v ECOND APPLICANT ers to verify the details of wherever applicable, in co and cut of the information s CND APPLICANT Arabia. I have a valid rask Days anding in India, live also o antied to resident/RFC account of the above account of the above aminor for ar	the document by onsideration of ea shared with these would be confirm that live would (ea eligible) what guardian/gu int until the said in my withdrawall to my withdrawall to the confirmation of the confirm	using translations, I/We hereby acceptance of the control of the c	he ac pure R

provided while opening the account. Hence it is imperative that the profile details provided by you is accurate and correct. It is very important for your profile details to correspond/match with the transaction pattern and balance in your account. Basis the information provided, the bank shall review the transaction pattern in your account which would be used to report transactions of suspicious nature if any. Should there be any change in your profile details, request you to please visit your nearest HDFC bank branch and update the details.

or the earth of one of the Joint Account Nickers, the right to the deposit proceeds does not automatically denoted on the surviving joint deposit account holder, unless there is a surviving joint deposit account holder, unless there is a surviving joint deposit account holder, unless there is a surviving joint deposit account holder than the process of earth of the Bank, DIOCO (as table to pay each deposite through the Equidator, the smooth of the Sank places (as table to pay each deposite through the Earth Carlot of the Sank places). The smooth y deposit account of the scale of the Sank places (as the Sank places) and the Sank places (as the S

control.

Incase the supersiver facility is withdrawn, the depositor has to maintain the stipulated average monthly balance for that entire month and also in subsequent months.

DECLARATION	

NRU180000001

	i i				
		•			
transfer and the state	the contract of the contract of the contract of the	the same thank as because of a first			
hereby confirm that	I am proceeding on a contract with	i nave iust retumeo atter	completion of my contract and am on break fo	ж.	days / months with (Company Name)
	i i		malstered in (Company Address)		

. I request you to kindly open an NRE / NRO account Attaching self-attested copies of 1) Passport copies 2) Latest contract copy 3) CDC (Continuous Discharge Certificate) Booldet copy, with the customer name, other details and latest discharge stamping (compulsory)

Note: For applicant proceeding on a contract: Account will be opened in block status and until the submission of the following documents: -1) Passport pages showing exit & entry stamp of my fourney 4)Copy of CDC Book indicating the trip abroad (applicable for cargo ship) outside India 2)Previous Contract copy 3)Visa

I also confirm that I will inform the bank incase I am unable to proceed on the contract and have the non-resident accounts opened in my name redesignated to resident / RFC accounts.

X) EXTENDED KYC

Certification: (We have understood the information requirements of this Form as per the CBDT notified Rules 114F to 114H and hereby confirm that the information provided by metus on this Form is true, correct, and complete. We also confirm that I/We have read and understood the Terms and Conditions below and hereby accept the same. I/We understand that my personal details as provided (available in the bank records will be used for CBDT reporting / Central KYC Registry. I hereby consent to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS / Email:

CBDT Terms and Conditions: The Central Board of Direct Taxes (CBDT) has notified Rules 114F to 114H, as part of the Income tax Rules, 1962, which Rules require Indian financial Institutions such as the Bank to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner information and certain certifications and documentation from all our account holders. In relevant cases, information will have to be reported to tax authorities/ appointed agencies. Towards compilance, we may also be required to provide information to any institutions such as withholding agents for the purpose of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in relation thereto. Should there be any change in any information provided by you, please ensure you advise us promptly, i.e., within 30 days. Please note that you may receive more than one request for information if you have multiple relationships with HDFC Bank or its group entities. Therefore, it is important that you respond to our request, even if you believe you have already supplied any previously requested information.

CBDT (natructions: If you have any questions about your tax residency, please contact your tax advisor, if you are a US citizen or resident or green card holder, please include United States in the foreign country information field along with your US Tax Identification Number.

All is mandatory to supply a TIN or functional equivalent if the country in which you are tax resident issues such identifiers. If no TIN is yet available or has not yet been issued, please provide an explanation and attach this to the form. In case customer has the following indicia pertaining to a foreign country and yet declares self to be non-tax resident in the respective country, customer to provide relevant Curing Documents as mentioned below:

FATCA/ CRS Indicia observed (Ticked)	Documentation required for Cure of FATCA CRS Indicia
	If customer does not agree to be Specified U.S. person/reportable person status
1 U.S. place of birth	1. Self-certification (in attached format) that the account holder is neither a citizen of United St ates of America nor a resident for tax purposes; 2. Non-US passport or any non-US government issued document evidencing nationality of citizenship (refer list below); AND 3. Any one of the following documents: a. Certified Copy of "Certificate of Loss of Nationality or b. Reasonable explanation of why the customer does not have such a certificate despite renouncing US citizenship; or Reason the customer did not obtain U.S. citizenship at birth
2 Residence/malling address in a country other than India	Self-contification (in attached format) that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a resident for tax purposes; and Documentary evidence (refer list below)
3 Telephone number in a country other than India (and no telephone number in India provided)	Self-certification (in attached format) that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a resident for tax purposes; and Documentary evidence (refer list below):
Standing Instructions to transfer funds to an account maintained in a country other than India	Self-certification (in attached format) that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a resident for tax purposes; and Documentary evidence (refer list below)

List of acceptable documentary evidence needed to establish the residence(s) for tax purposes:

 Certificate of residence issued by an authorized government body* Government or agency thereof or a municipality

2. Valid identification issued by an authorized government body* (e.g. Passport, National identity card, etc.)

Y) DECLARATION

The time med and understanded the Terms and Conditions & the Privacy Notice (Raifer the link on whether a (Clobal Privacy Notice) https://www.hdbbank.com/abortus/terms_conditions/privacy.htm.) (EU Privacy Notice) https:/

By signing on this form I/We agree to abide with all the above mentioned declarations ("A" to "Y")

1/ We confirm that 1/ We have read and understood the above Declaration and that the details provided on the form are correct. 1/ We also confirm that my account has been opened by Bank officer Mr./Mrs and I/We have signed in his/her presence

9447/18.02.201

MA

Date:

LASH SHAR

APPLICATION FOR ACQUISITION OF SECURITIES OR UNITS BY NRI ON NON REPATRIATION BASIS UNDER SCHEDULE "4" OF FEMAAPPLICATION FOR ACQUISITION OF SECURITIES OR UNITS BY NRI ON NON REPATRIATION

SCH	EDULE "4" OF FEMAAPPLICATION FOR	ACQUISITION OF SECURITIES OR UN	ITS BY NRI ON NON REPATRIATION
Date:	BASIS	UNDER SCHEDULE "4" OF FEMA	
The M	lanager	Broker's name	÷
NRI S	Services	Customer's PAN	;
HDFC	Bank branch.	NRO A/C NO	
Dear S	·····	TATO NO TIO	·
Ref: A	pplication for acquisition of securities or units error Resident outside India	on non-repatriation basis under schedule "	4" of FEMA (Transfer or Issue of Security
As per regula	the <u>Foreign Exchange Management Act (Transitions ,2016</u> , I/we would like to purchase and sale	ster or Issue of Security by a person Resided securities on non repatriation basis.	nt outside India)(Amendments)
I/We h	ereby agree:		
•	To open the special NRO account with designat transactions related to this special NRO accoun	ed branch to acquire securities or units in sect t will be routed only through designated branc	ondary market on non repatriation basis. The thes.
•	To submit the complete details of all shares held secondary market as a non resident on non repa		
•	To do only delivery based transactions and not i through registered broker on a recognized stock	indulge in speculative transactions. To purchas exchange or outside it.	se and sell shares of an Indian company,
•	To make payment as per purchase value from the	e NRO special savings account.	
•	To share the details with the Bank of all transact broker contract notes to designated branch only allotted by the bank, Special NRO account num	where the Special NRO account is maintained	i. Details like, Unique reference number
•	To update all purchase or sale of shares transacti	ions in the secondary market or outside it, by	submitting respective contract notes or any
	documentary evidence showing the transaction	at the designated branch.	· ·
•	Payments for shares/receipts from the broker on adjustment of purchases against sale transaction same period.	account of sale of shares will be made agains is will be done even if various sale and purcha	t the amounts specified on the bills and no se transactions have been done during the
•	I/We confirm that all investment made by me/us computing capital gain tax on sale of such secur	in securities through any mode/other bank wi ities. The computation of tax will be done wit	II be confirmed and updated to Bank for hout indexation benefit.
•	The sale made will be adjusted on First In First to accounts or multiple NRO Special securities say calculating capital gains for the purpose of calculating capital gain as	rings account under one Unique ref. no.) - FIF plating capital gains. If any pledged shares are:	O will be applied across them while
•	To deposit all payment instruments (Cheque/DD NRO account along with complete details and the special NRO account is maintained	etc.) received from a stockbroker on account ne bills for trades executed on non repartriation	of sale of securities, for crediting in special n basis at designated branch where the
•	I/We confirm that any sale proceeds that are crec credited directly to this account, I/We will be pa Bank against direct losses, costs or claims which	ving applicable taxes senarately at my end. I/V	Ve shall indemnify and hold barmlace tha
•	ales proceeds (net of applicable taxes) of securit irrespective of the type of account from which co	ies or units acquired under this schedule shall unsiderations for acquisition were paid.	be credited only to NRO account

- The bank will recover its fees /charges applicable for this facility by debiting the special NRO savings/NRO SB account.
- The bank will deduct capital gains tax as applicable on each transaction and the sale proceeds net of tax will be credited to the designated
 account within 48 working hours, after receipt of clear funds from broking firm provided all details in order.

s

To submit the CA certificate and undertaking as per the formats specified by Income Tax authority from time to time along with net sale

proceeds of shares in case I/We are arranging to compute capital gains separately through our chartered accountant.

- The Bank will be able to set off losses against capital gains for financial year on equity shares only. The bank will update purchase and sale
 contract notes details on FIFO basis and compute capital gain tax (without indexation method)accordingly, even if trades have been
 executed through multiple brokers.
- Tax deducted at source by the bank will not be on exchange rate adjustment.
- Computation of capital gain tax will be done without indexation method.
- The bank will not undertake any follow up for deliveries of any shares purchased under this schedule.
- The bank will not undertake monitoring and follow up of corporate actions associated with any holdings of the account holder.
- To ensure that before placing / conveying sale orders I/We actually hold free shares (shares pending for demat or locked /pledge are not free shares).
- In case of a delay or default in providing details pertaining to shares within the prescribed time, I/we shall be solely responsible for the following consequences:
- Any impact on FIFO method of capital gains computation for such transactions and/or subsequent transactions
- Any delay in credit to my NRO Savings/Special NRO Bank account.
- I/We shall intimate the Bank about any change in the status of security holdings on account of Corporate Actions or otherwise (IPO/FPO, Rights, Buy Back, ESOP, Inheritance, Gift, off-market transactions etc..) to facilitate proper updation under the reference number and Capital Gain computations as per the Income Tax Act, 1961
- As an NRI /PIO, I/We will not make any investment under this schedule, in equity shares, convertible preference shares, convertible
 debentures, warrants or units of a Nidhi company or a company engaged in agricultural/plantation activities or real estate business or
 construction of farm houses or dealing in Transfer of Development Rights as amended from time to time or any restricted sector, as
 declared by Govt of India/RBI from time to time.
- I/We will follow guidelines/directives given by various government agencies on time to time.
- In case I/We wish to avail of DTAA benefit, I/We will submit the required documents in the beginning of every financial year.
- Any changes such as a change in the residential status/name/address/email ID/telephone numbers/Contact person etc, in any of my Accounts shall be intimated to the Bank Immediately.

The Bank shall comply with instructions and procedures as laid down by Regulatory Authorities from time to time.

I/We shall indemnify and hold harmless the Bank against any direct losses costs or claims which Bank might incur/suffer as a result of this facility.

I/We specifically agree to hold the Bank harmless from any/all claims and agree that the Bank shall not be liable for any loss, actual or perceived, caused directly or indirectly by equipment failure, communication line failure, system failure, Internet failure, securities failure on the Internet, unauthorized access or any other problem technological or otherwise, that might prevent the client from executing or the Bank from executing an order or other conditions beyond Bank's control.

1st Applicant	2nd Applicant	3rd Applicant	
Name:	Name:	Name:	

FEE SCHEDULE FOR INVESTMENT IN SHARES ON NON REPATRIATION BASIS

Sr No	Fee Head	Fees *
1	NRO Securities Ledger creation charges (one time fee)	Rs.1000.00
2	Annual Ledger maintenance fee	Rs.1000.00
3	Updation of Ledger	
	Purchase transaction per trade date	Rs.100.00
	Sale transaction per trade date	Rs.100.00
	Purchase / Sale on same contract	Rs.200.00
4	Processing of sale proceeds purchased through secondary market - Transaction Fees	
	- Transaction value upto Rs 50000.00	Rs.100.00
	- Transaction value between Rs 50000.00 to Rs 300000.00	Rs.250.00
	- Transaction value above Rs 300000.00	Rs.500.00
5	Processing of sale proceeds purchased through Primary market - Transaction Fees	
	- Transaction value upto Rs 50000.00	Rs.200.00
	- Transaction value between Rs 50000.00 to Rs 300000.00	Rs.400.00
	- Transaction value above Rs 300000.00	Rs.600.00

* Plus service tax /GST as applicable

- 1. Charges/service standards are subject to revision at the Bank's sole discretion and as informed by circulars sent
- Charges/service standards are subject to revision at the Bank's sole discretion and as informed by circulars sent by ordinary post
 Account Maintenance fees are non-refundable and levied on a financial year basis.
 Fees for issuing NRO security ledger creation and annual account maintenance fee will be debited annually, while the fees for processing the sale proceeds will be debited each time the transaction is processed.
 All fees will be debited from either from the NRO savings or Special NRO Savings account.
 The above charges are independent of the demat account charges and the brokers fees.

I / We have accepted the ab	ove schedule of charges.	
Sign 108 serv	(VA)	
1 st Applicant	2 nd Applicant	3 rd Applicant

(To be signed by all holders and submitted along with the application form)

Customer Name : NRO Annexure II(Primary Market Transactions)										
NRO Sec	NRO Securides unique reference number :									
Sr. No.	Name of Company/Security	isin	Date of Acquisition (DD/MM/YYY Y)	Number Shares / Quantity	Acquisition Price (per share)	DP ID	CLIENT ID	Remarks/Corporate Actions details		
I/We cor // We will r tax benef	Note: Annexure to be submitted along with latest demat holding statement. The name and total number of securities mentioned in above annexure should match as per latest Demat holding. As per current Income Tax guidelines on LTCG: For computation of capital gains for securities acquired on or before 31st January, 2018 the purchase cost of acquisition will be determined as stated below: Higher of- a) The actual cost of acquisition of shares and b). The lower of- i) The fair market value of shares on 31st January, 2018 and ii) Sale consideration of shares I/We confirm that the above securities are not acquired through other NRIs/Private arrangement from RI/NRI/any other similar mode, in case of such securities to be reported then I We will report the same separately with all details J/We also confirm that the above shares acquired by me /us have been complied with STT provisions and are eligible for capital gain tax benefits available on sale of shares on stock market floor as per the income Tax Act, 1961 and relevant regulations Issued thereon.									
In case of ESOP shares, IWe will provide the details as per ESOP checklist and IWe confirm that If the perquisite tax is not paid in India then Fair Market Value (FMV) will not be considered as cost of acquisition for computation of capital gain instead Exercise price will be considered as cost of acquisition. 1 hereby indemnify and the latent harmless at all times against any and all claims, liabilities, damages, losses, costs, charges, expenses (including, legal cost and fees).										
taxes by	axes by placing reliance on aforementioned information/date and confirmation provided by me the Bank directly or indirectly on account of wrong computation of capital gain axes by placing reliance on aforementioned information/date and confirmation provided by me/us.									
	lolder's Signature		11/15	,				_		
Name of	Same of the Account holders (

Date: -

The Manager, HDFC Bank Ltd., NRI Services – PIS Section, 101 - 104, Tulsiani Chambers, Nariman Point, Mumbai – 400 021.

Dear Sir / Madam,

Re.: Extension of PIS Permission.

I have already taken PIS permission on repatriable / non-repatriable basis.

My PIS Permission details are as follows: -

Customers Name _	PRIYA	RISHI	SHARMA	, RISHI	- YASH SHORMA
Permission numbe					-riminit
NRE / NRO saving	account no				
and NRE / NRO PIS	S account no.				

I wish to trade on an **Online / Offline** basis through **HDFC Securities / Broker** on repatriable / non - repatriable basis.

I request you to issue extension letter from **Online / Offline** to **Online / Offline** on repatriable / non - reatriable basis.

Kindly provide the same at the earliest.

Thanking you,

Tours afficerely,

(Customer Name & Signature)

Date:
PRIYA RISHI SHARMA & RISHI YASH SHARWA
To HDFC Bank Limited Custody & Depository Services, Mumbai.
Dear Sir,
Reg.: Registration of Power of Attorney of my /our Bank & Demat Account with you.
I, / We have granted a Power of Attorney to MARCELLOS FOVE TWE (PMS name), to allow operations in my / our new Bank & Demat accounts opened with you. The original / OVT (7D attested copy of POA is enclosed. I / We will inform the Bank immediately in writing, incase the POA is revoked by me / us. Till such time the bank can continue to act on the POA. Kindly arrange to register the subject POA in your records.
If I am having existing Cust. Id. and account with the Bank having different address, email Id. and mobile no. then kindly update the said details as per following option ticked:
Please update the details as per the application form Please update the details as per my existing Cust Id.
Further if my name in existing Cust. Id. differs with the application form submitted to you, then kindly consider the name available in Banking records (Cust. Id.).
Further, please register the correspondence address for Demat as HDFC Bank Limited - Custody Services, Empire Plaza, Tower 1, 4th Floor, LBS Marg, Chandan Nagar, Vikhroli West, Mumbai 400083 and Dispatch all the relevant deliverables necessary for operation of the account to the above address.
Yours Faithfully,
Thanking You,
Palhorem III
First holder Second holder Third holder

To, The Manager HDFC Bank Ltd **Depository Operations**

Subject: FEMA Declaration

regulations and shall continue to do so in the future with respect to any new regulations that may be introduced by the Indian Government from time to time..

Name of all Account Holder/s

1 PRIYA RISHI SHARMA 2 RISHI YASH SHARMA

3

Date:

Place:

Letter to be obtained from client.

Date:
То:
HDFC Bank Ltd. Custody Services Lodha - I Think Techno Campus, Building - Alpha, 8th Floor, Kanjur Marg (East), Mumbai - 400042.
Re: Appointment of Custodian
Dear Sir,
I / We understand that to provide a better and more efficient service to clients, Marcellus Investment Managers Private Limited ("Marcellus") has entered into a Service Agreement with HDFC Bank Limited ("Service Provider") on
Under this Services Agreement the Service Provider would be providing certain custodial and related administrative functions /services to Marcellus for their PMS clients.
I / We also understand that to perform these services and by virtue of the provisions of the powers delegated by me / us to Marcellus including by way of the Power of Attorney dated, Marcellus would be further delegating certain powers to the Service Provider to perform certain services as mentioned in the power of attorney executed by us in favour Marcellus with regard to our Bank and Securities account held with HDFC Bank.
We also understand that while performing the services being outsourced under the Services Agreement, it is likely that certain confidential information of Marcellus and/or its clients would be required to be shared with the Service Provider.
This letter is towards my / our consent to appoint HDFC Bank Ltd. as Custodian of Marcellus for their PMS clients and for execution of Power of Attorney in favour of HDFC Bank Ltd.
Yours sincerely P. Rhaem Signature of 1st Holder / Signature of 2nd Holder

	vvo dincolarano you wand	, vid kasa charavar Acciditer	Marindor 400 D72 Papi Lerror	OTT THE STATE OF	and the state of the state of	DOLL CITCOS J. C IV.		AT PARKET
			THE SHEET SECTION	iPlease till this form		OCK LETTERS and Strike o	n whichever is no cappile	able es
	Prefix	_	Olhers		Existing Customer	Yes No		
B	Applicant name	PRIYA	k	ZISHI		SHARMA		
	Father / Spouse's name	PISHI		YASH		SHARMA		
	Gender	Male Female	Marilal status	Single Marrie	đ	1 2 101	mean	
	Date of birth	090719		٠,			D8/~	oross T
	PAN No. (Mandatory for Demat/SA)	CY LPM53	327L F	vidence / Documents prov case of PAN exemption	fded -	Y	the pho	
	Aadhaar No.			·			Please affix your recent passport size	
	Status	Resident Individual	────────────────────────────────────	Foreig	n National		pholograph	
	Nationality	Indian	Other, please	specify			Photo \$0	72SV
	Specify the proof of	PAN		•			Sign	27 S. W.
	identity submitted	Any other (Please speci			it.V	/alid (II)	<u>* , n 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</u>	
		ADDRESS AND CONTACT		Office Address	Unwelstamia Placa	attach Self Attested Proof of	halau addraea	
		dress is my Présent Re					14.	ود وي الديا وقاله المراس
	Residence / Correspondence Address	. 683 - r	na'E	TZEW	FIRST	POBOX	+032	angeric interiore in la improvention increasions
	Landmark (Mandatory)	•						
	City / Town / Village	UMM	AL QUI	WALN		PIN (Mandatory)	9032	
	State	•	•	•		Yrs at corrent city	Residence	
	Country	India Other U) A E					
	Contact details	ce / Correspondence address) / Area code	Numb 50444	-	Extr.	Valid till	
	Tei, (Off.)	7-(4)	•	S 07 17	10110	*		13.5 (1.5) 1.5) 1.5)
Ħ	Tel. (Res.)	•	•		· i,	Country code	Number	3. 魔
	Fax		•			obile -		**
	E-mail ID (Mandatory)	priyasl	rarria	. (gma	u. wm	. 4.	:.	
		Please tick if perman					1718-187	
	Permanent Address	A 601 WEST	PRESI	DENTIA	1 70 w	E 123 GHAT	CDPAL-	
	Landmark (Mandatory)	<u>`</u>	174 M	ALL			A Name	
	City / Town / Village	MUMBE		(1100		PIN (Mandatory) 400	086	
	State			2 A				care and
	Country		- 110111	•				
	Tel. (Res.)	•			Mobil	e no.		en e
	nas tempulatures	DECLARATION (1987)	in a service of the s	STATE OF THE STATE OF	4 4-10 12 1-12 1		The state of the s	#2005E
	I hereby declare that	the details furnished above a	are true and correct to	o the best of my knowle	dge and belief and I und	lertake to inform you of any ch		
	In case any of the ab	ove information is found to b	e false or untrue or n	isleading or misrepres	enting, I am aware that I	may be held liable for it.	`	7.
	(Originals ve	rified) and Self -Altested Do	cument coples recel	/ed		14-14	Signature of the app	nçant
-	in-Person-Verifi	cation (IPV) details:		011111				وأوالو يهيمه
	Name of the Per	son doing IPVi	PV req	mod	· .	() at a		
	(9-ZR		1		,	א ואו רעו ו	F/~	5/14: IT 1

Name and Signature of Authorised Signatory_

Note:

Branch code

- If customer provides the KRA registered letter the documents for KYC shall not be taken from the customer.

The KYC form shall be filled for all the holder's of the account.

Signature of the Person doing IPV_ Designation & Emp. code

1

Name of the organisation: HDFC Bank Ltd.

72

HDFC BAR	yorld What Road, Chandyal, A			apul Barat Marg, Lower Parel, Num			BER
Please tick mandatorily	NSDL (DP ID - IN30154	9, IN300126) CDSI	(DP ID - 13012400)	LG Code	A PACKA I MORESE	LC Code	realata S
Dale Dale Source channel		nlemal Ref. No.	**************************************	No. of Holders	Any other information		
Source channel	EMAT ACCOUNT OPENIA	IG DETAILS		Client ID		To be filled by DP	
I/We request you to op	en a depository account	in my/our name as per t NRI : Repatriable	he following details (Ple NRI - Non - Repairable		Promofer	Margin Account	
	Qualified Foreign Inves	lor	Others (pls specify)	Julio deplication. Ju	Promoter -	Albigin Account	
Sole / First Holder.	ETALE OF ACCOUNT HO) DER(G) North Series	lease ill all the details in H 2 T S	CARITALLEHIERSÖNY) T		SHARMA	
Second Holder Third Holder	PISHI		ЧАСН	AND THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRA	to a contract of the contract of	SHARMA	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(AUP), Parmersnip Pirm,	ns (AOP), Partnership Film, Unregistered Trust, etc., sh	Unregistered Trust, etc., a could be mentioned below:	lthough the account is oper	ned in the name of the natu	ral persons, the name	& PAN of the Association	of Persons
Name PAN Number					Kalinadahara	nijiba ili ita dawa b	onedat e
* 1 to 100 N 100 (12 to 12 to 17	rough Power of Attorney (PC	ar andre zanie. Willerich	s No	SMS alert is manda	itory if you are givin	ig POA	
UCIC: Applicant	CIC ID AND PAN NUMBEI	R OF APPLICANT			tuares as antiques of	SEUM CARSES SE	in com
PAN: Applicant	CYLPM53	4.1	AMIPS	9608K			:
RBI approval	CASE OF NRIS / FOREIG	MNAHONAUS				Non face to face	customer
reference number	4.5				RBI Approval Da	and the same of th	odo, o moi
Guardian Name PAN Number Relationship of guardian	(1) N. (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)		of a minor, two KYC application	forms must be flied i.e. one for t	he guard an and another	for the minor (to be signed by g	Jardian)
PAN Number Relationship of guardian	with minor: ANK DETAILS (2015) 2016 Jernat account holder, for re	Feraccoint					
PAN Number Relationship of guardian Relationship of guardian Relationship of guardian Mandatory for the first C Bank A/C type Account No.	with minor; ANK DETAILS (************************************	Feraccoint	/interest) Please give NR		Demat account is to		
PAN Number Relationship of guardian PARSE (OPER IN Mandatory for the first C Bank AVC type	with minor; ANK DETAILS (************************************	Feraccoint	//inferest) Please give NR pls specify)	E Bank details only in cas	Demat account is to Code the 9 digit MICR cod	o be opened as NRE & NR	(0.
PAN Number Relationship of guardian Relationship of guardian Relationship of guardian Relationship of the first C Bank AVC type Account No. MICR Code Bank Name Branch Address	with minor; ANK DETAILS (************************************	Feraccoint	//inferest) Please give NR pls specify)	E Bank details only in case RTGS / NEFT / IFSC	Demat account is to Code the 9 digit MICR cod	be opened as NRE & NR e (for Non HDFC BankA	(0.
PAN Number Relationship of guardian Relationship of guardian Relationship of guardian Relationship of the first C Bank A/C type Account No. MICR Code Bank Name	with minor; ANK DETAILS (************************************	Feraccoint	//inferest) Please give NR pls specify)	E Bank details only in cas RTGS / NEFT / IFSC ncelled cheque to verify	Demat account is to Code the 9 digit MICR cod	be opened as NRE & NR e (for Non HDFC BankA	(0.
PAN Number Relationship of guardian Relationsh	with minor: ANK DETALLS (***)	Ferecount celving Gradii of Dividend ment A/C Other (/ interest) Please give NR pls specify) photo copy of Blank / Ca	E Bank details only in cas RTGS / NEFT / IFSC ncelled cheque to verify PIN (mandatory)	Demat account is to Code the 9 digit MICR code Branch code i	be opened as NRE & NF le (for Non HDFC Bank A HDFC Bank A/C	iC's only)
PAN Number Relationship of guardian Bank A/C type Account No. MICR Code Bank Name Branch Address City / Town / Village Country We authorise Bank to d HOFC Bank Savings / Covith	with minor: ANK DETAILS ************************************	Ferecount Celving credit of Dividend ment A/C Other (Please attach Please attach Branch Branch	/ interest) Please give NR pls specify) photo copy of Blank / Ca	E Bank details only in cas RTGS / NEFT / IFSC ncelled cheque to verify PIN (mandatory)	Demat account is to Code the 9 digit MICR code Branch code i	be opened as NRE & NF le (for Non HDFC Bank A HDFC Bank A/C	iC's only)
PAN Number Relationship of guardian Relationship of guardian Relationship of guardian Relationship of guardian Relationship of the first C Bank A/C type Account No. MICR Code Bank Name Branch Address City / Town / Village Country We authorise Bank to d IDFC Bank Savings / Country	with minor: ANK DETAILS ********** Pemat account holder for re Savings A/C Cu Savings A/C Cu EIL AUTHORISATION ** ebit recover charges penal urrent account	Ferecount Celving credit of Dividend ment A/C Other (Please attach Please attach Branch Branch	Ainterest) Please give NR pls specify) photo copy of Blank / Ca State State	E Bank details only in cas RTGS / NEFT / IFSC ncelled cheque to verify PIN (mandatory)	a Demat account is to Code the 9 digit MICR code Branch code it	be opened as NRE & NF le (for Non HDFC Bank A HDFC Bank A/C	iC's only)
PAN Number Relationship of guardian Rank A/C type Account No. MICR Code Bank Name Branch Address City / Town / Village Country Relationship Rank to d OFC Bank Savings / Cowith Relati	with minor: ANK DETAILS ************************************	Feraccoint celving credit of Dividend ment A/C Other (Please attach) Please attach ing to opening a mainter Branch and a mainter Branch are of Alterney (POA) Ensure	/ interest) Please give NR pls specify) photo copy of Blank / Ca State sance of Demat Account, to Plant is, Yes) No that mobile number is provide	E Bank details only in case RTGS / NEFT / IFSC ncelled cheque to verify PIN (mandatory) ransaction charges, or any NOTE: St for a Non Pis Ne	a Demat account is to Code the 9 digit MICR code Branch code ii other charges relate	be opened as NRE & NE le (for Non HDFC Bank A HDFC Bank A/C d to Demat account from d do default marked as "No."	iC's only)
PAN Number Relationship of guardian Relationsh	with minor: ANK DETAILS ************************************	Fer account Celving credit of Dividend ment A/C Other (Please attach Please attach Branch Branch Complete (POA) Ensure No	Ainterest) Please give NR pls specify) photo copy of Blank / Ca State state ance of Demat Account, t efault is, Yes) that mobile number is provid Second holder Yes thas opted for online tracting fac	E Bank details only in case RTGS / NEFT / IFSC ncelled cheque to verify PIN (mandatory) ransaction charges, or any NOTE: St for a Non PIS Ne	Code Code Code Branch code ii Other charges relate E Demat Alc viil te by	be opened as NRE & NF le (for Non HDFC Bank A HDFC Bank A/C d to Demat account from y default marked as "No."	iC's only) the said
PAN Number Relationship of guardian Relationsh	with minor: ANK DETALLS ASSESSED ASSES	Fer account celving credit of Dividend ment A/C Other (Pléase attach Pléase attach Branch Branch A/C Dividend Dividend Dividend Branch A/C Pléase attach Branch Br	A interest) Please give NR pls specify) photo copy of Blank / Ca State State Fault Is, Yes) No that mobile number is provid Second holder Yes I has opted for online trading facing tacting the count, but opening No, how	E Bank details only in case RTGS / NEFT / IFSC ncelled cheque to verify PIN (mandatory) ransaction charges, or any NOTE: St for a Non PIS Ne	Code Code the 9 digit MICR code is other charges relate to the Demat A/C will be by Third holder Allomey to operate the D	be opened as NRE & NF le (for Non HDFC Bank A HDFC Bank A/C d to Demat account from y default marked as No. Yes No	iC's only) C's only) the said
PAN Number Relationship of guardian Relationsh	with minor: ANK DETALLS (***) ANK DETALLS (***) Permat account holder for re- Savings A/C Cu Savings A/C C	Fer account Celving credit of Dividend ment A/C Other (Please attach Please attach Branch Branch Article (OA): Ensure No open a Depository account and not gopen a Basic Services On	A interest) Please give NR pls specify) photo copy of Blank / Ca State State Fault Is, Yes) No that mobile number is provid Second holder Yes I has opted for online trading facing tacting the count, but opening No, how	E Bank details only in case RTGS / NEFT / IFSC RTGS / NEFT / IFSC neelled cheque to verify PIN (mandatory) PIN (mandatory) AND E ST for a Non-PIS Nered in the KYC application form No	Code Code the 9 digit MICR code is other charges relate to the Demat A/C will be by Third holder Allomey to operate the D	be opened as NRE & NF le (for Non HDFC Bank A HDFC Bank A/C d to Demat account from y default marked as No. Yes No	iC's only) C's only) the said
PAN Number Relationship of guardian Relationship of guardian Relationship of guardian Relationship of guardian Relationship of the first C Bank A/C type Account No. MICR Code Bank Name Branch Address City / Town / Village Country Relationship of the first C With Sign (Si) SMS alert facility Mode of receiving atement of Account	with minor: ANK DETALLS ASSESSED ASSES	Feraccoint Celving credit of Dividend rent A/C Other (Please attach Please a	I interest) Please give NR pls specify) photo copy of Blank / Ca State State State Account, t Account, t Second holder Second holder Second holder Second holder Second holder No. how 41	E Bank details only in case RTGS / NEFT / IFSC ncelled cheque to verify PIN (mandatory) ansaction charges, or any NOTE; St for a Non PIS Ne ed in the KYC application form No litty or who have given Power of ever, the DIS booklet should be	Code Code the 9 digit MICR code is other charges relate to the Demat A/C will be by Third holder Allomey to operate the D	be opened as NRE & NF le (for Non HDFC Bank A HDFC Bank A/C d to Demat account from y default marked as No. Yes No	iC's only) C's only) the said
PAN Number Relationship of guardian Relationship	with minor: ANK DETAILS ************************************	Feraccoint Celving credit of Dividend rent A/C Other (Please attach Please a	A interest) Please give NR pls specify) photo copy of Blank / Ca State State State Plant Account, the state of Demat Account, the state o	E Bank details only in cass RTGS / NEFT / IFSC Rocelled cheque to verify PIN (mandatory) Extra Sauma Sau	Code Code the 9 digit MICR code is other charges relate to the Demat A/C will be by Third holder Allomey to operate the D	be opened as NRE & NF le (for Non HDFC Bank A HDFC Bank A/C d to Demat account from y default marked as No. Yes No	iC's only) C's only) the said

US				,				. 577			च्या ।	752	STALE.	, XI	20°21		35 7.13	1000	: :		<i>-</i>		٠:	1.1	٠,٠	: . ز ^{رد} .	11 (4) 11 (4)				· K S			ANCE	171	Ð	-				
		证	过	上观	(X)	I S					N. W.	W. W.		10						mat d.e.y	ACC acc IDC	out di Buk		10	r in Site			3 1					The state of the s		7	BAR	s cc	DDE	NU.	MBER	Ł
7	313	1);[:	161	V:O	Hil	<u>III</u>	DI.	١d١	YOR	131	A	H	7.0	W)=1	111	3(·π	1)	<u>ښو</u>	78-	25 5	ž	9.7	XC1	1(2)	TE.	ų,	No.	7 ×	e e	.	O.O.	K.3	- 	ATT.	333	7	48	#K881	ş

النه	ROUGH PRO	<u> </u>	13.	SH DA	SLUANU	EVALUE	DETAILS/ FA	CH PESSION		建设设施	
	4.1					:: ·	Country	v of Birth	Table No.		TAX Reference number
							,	, .	,	 	THE STREET OF THE PROPERTY OF

1st Holder Please confirm if Indicia other than India (in case of NRI, please fill the details) 2nd Halder

Please lick in case Not Applicable

*3rd Holder Guardian

٠,		of the Control of the Control of the control of the property of the Control of th
٠.		Are you tax resident of any other. Are you a
:	J* - 3 : 3** #*	country other than India
	1st Holder	Yes of US Yes of UAE No Yes No Country 1: 22 12 Country 2:
	2nd Holder	Yes of US Country 1: Country 2: C
•	3rd Holder	Yes of US Yes of No Yes No Country : Country :
, i	Guardian	Yes of US Yes of No. Yes No. Country 1: - Country 2:
	3	1. 트리리크 프로그램을 할 수 있는데 그를 하는데 그를 하는데 된 사람들이 하는데 그렇게 되었다. 그런데 지하는데 모양하다고 되는데 하는데 되었다. 그는데 그는데 그는데 그를 다 되었다.

Ē

S.

Declaration

Lamins beneficial owner (or am authorized to sign for the beneficial owner) of all the income low high this formedates,

I benefity confirm that they eread and understood the below-ment ored instructions, I also confirm that the brownston provided above is true and accurate.

٠;			in the state of th
Ī	其在1000mm(1000mm)。	片(全Financial Details (Please Specify) 公会に	CHORNEL CONTROL WITH THE PROPERTY OF
	FIRST HOLOFR'S DETAILS	SECOND HOLDER'S DETAILS	THIRD HOLDER'S DETAIL'S
ŀ	Gress natural income(4)	Gross and all normal ()	'Gross annual Income(T)'
ŀ	Boles Ri. 1 let Ri. 1 le 5 let Ri. 5 le Ri. 5 le 10 les	Behnfeel be Re 1 to bie: Re Sta 10 fre	Belier Ruf loc. 2. Rs. 105lie Rs. 51105lie Rs. 51110lie
1	Rs. 10 to 25 lie How than Rs. 25 lie (how the proper press)	Rs. 19 to 25 to	Rs. 10 to 25 lic More from Ru, 25 lic. Occupancy per promit!
ŀ	OR Hetwork RI 20 Crores	OR Networth (R) 20 (501-68	OR Net worth (2)
	as on date 16 02 2 021 lifet worth should not be older	as an date 16022021 Net worth should not be either.	as on date Het worth stock on the piller than one year
1	Occupation fetals (please tax any one below and give brei details)	Occupation details (please lick any one below and give brief details)	Occupation deta is (please lick any one below and give brief details)
T	Public Sector Private Sector Government Section Business Professional Agriculturist Retred Houseville	Public Secret Private Sector Government Service Business Professional Agriculturist Relied Housewife	Public Sector : Private Suctor : Government Service : Business
	Student Others (please specify)	Professional Agreements Refred Bousswife: Student Chiere (phase specify)	Professional Agricuttrist Retried Housewile Sauterni Ohors (plasso spacify)
ľ	Biter Details BC G Port Hol = Marager	BONDERS CBC Put LIDE Manager	Brief Details
	Please Got, Tappacoble Poliscolly Empised Person (PEP)	Phiase book if applicable Politically Exposed Person (PEP)	Please book if applicable; Policially Exposed Person (PEP)
L	Related to a Politically Exposed Person (PEP)	Related to a Policially Especied Person (PEP)	Related to a Politically Exposed Person (PEP)
:3		The second secon	Total a transfer of the control of t

acknowledge and declare that I have received, read, understood and agree to the contents of

Rights and obligations of beneficial owner and Depository participant as prescribed by SEBI and Depositories.
 Demat Standard tariff sheet
 3. Financial Details
 4. FATCA Declaration
 5. Aadhaar

L HSIS 1st Holder's Name: PRIMA

SHARMA

Date:

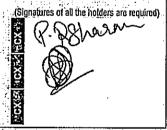
Place:

2nd Holder's Name: PICHT Date:

SHARMA MZAP Place:

3rd Holder's Name:

Date: Place:



Details under FACA/Foreign Tax Liwix: Toward5 compliance with tax information sharing laws, such as FAICA, we would be required to seek additional pursonal, law and beneficial owner information and certain conflictions and documentation from point account his/lars. Such information may be accepted the first Such information may be accepted with the first and account operating or any time etuboscipently. In certain chromations, for information and preferent lax and information from your account with relevant lax and information. Such large information on any information provided by your, place ensuring appropriate with holding account on any information provided by your, place ensuring appropriate with holding account or any information and institutions such as withholding account for disease assigned your account or any provided by domestic or overcasts regulational accountment and any institutions such as withholding account or disease assigned your account or any provided by the results of the purpose of ensuring appropriate withholding institutions such as withholding account for disease assigned your account or any provided by one place and the place and provided in the provided by the provided by the provided in the provided by the provi

回

43



SE Nomination Form for Demat Account (1935) Tam 10 (2021 A HDFC BANK BAR CODE NUMBER

liWe wish to make a nomination (As per details given below) المنظمة iWe do not wish to make a nomination. (Strike off the nomination details below)

	We wish to make a nomination at Nomination at									4.000.007.02.000
N	omination can be made upto the		st Nominee,			2nd Nominee			3rd Nomine	ė
	Name of the Hominee(s)			1ARMA						
H	Shares of Each Nominee	Equally	If Not Equa	illy, specify percentage	Equally	If Not Equally, specify	percentago%	Equally	If Not Equal	y, specify percentag
F	or CDSL Residual Secunties (Ficase lick any cate nominee, if tick of marked default will be first nominee)								, ,	
١.,	Relationship with Applicant	For	NSDL : Any o	dd lot after division sl	nall be transferre	d to the first nominee	mentioned in th	e form		
Ľ	(If any)	<u> 1007</u>	filmstern-cover	N. F. T. B.						
	Nomince(s) Address		PEESI RS,GIH UMBA							
		P	IN Code 4	00086		PIN Code		· 	PIN Code	
١,	Nominee Identification Details (please tick any one from below and provide details of the same) Photo and Sign	Ple	ase affix you	ar and a second		Please affix your			Please affix	your
	Aadhar No. 1 PAN Proof of Identity	recei	nt passport s shotograph	size	re	ent passport size photograph			recent passpo photograp	
	Savings Bank A/C No.							late de 🕝		. :
	Demat account ID	にとてある	<u> </u>	4 7 L				·		**. *,
_	Noblie/Telephone no. of Nomince(s)	9892		340		·			 	
	Email ID of Nominee(s) SP Guardian Details (should			AIL.COM	12 m 19 3 3 4 3 5 5 6 1	North Control	25al 3 - 0 -			
	ate of Birth of Hominee(s) Mandalory	a de mileo omy	r tioilimes(a	i iz Hillini 1852 az ésta			******		- Tr	1
1	Name of Guardian (MANA) in case of minor nominee(s)							•		
r	Address of Guardian(s)								. 4.	
	•	F	IN Code			IN Code			_PIN Code	
F	Relationship of Guardian with Nominee (If any)									
	Guardian Identification Details (please tick any one from below and provide details of the same)		_ 4					-		
	Photo and Sign Aadhar No. PAN Proof of Identity	rece	ase affix yo nt passport photograph			Please affix your cent passport size photograph			Please affix recent passpo photograp	ırt size
	Savings Bank A/C No. Demat account ID		<u> </u>						·	
ĺ	Mobile/Telephone no. of my en control Guardian : 7									
Ļ	Email ID of Guardian				<u> </u>				و د دو او د دو د دو د دو د دو د دو دو دو دو دو د	
2	Eurologa har sucre accounts. Une hereby decime that hading or mistroprotorizing, I amil waste accounts lystoms of the Shruhinal Owner and Organ	the Cests faither ab to that the may be sold bry Parkepart	nco bre and era era nco bre and era era serso ni di colubbil	ed to the test of mytour broads converted to account, live class of	dge and befel and the s called that two have or	Coral et a Flora you chary cha role of Tall consider to comply	inges berein, incredia and FEMA regulation	lety. In case any cit s. I we extend object	he above information is A the report of entry of the	und to be false or untr document. Plights are
Г	Signature & Name of holder (s)	P.R	hou	~		P				
100	Name & Address of the	e Wilness (Mr. /	Ms):\$	AIYAN				· 		,

B



Annexure – Regular / Basic Services Demat Account (BSDA) And Separate Mobile Number & Email ID Declaration

BAR CODE NUMBER

Declaration by Demat Account Holder/s

Date	Application No.	DPID:	Client ID
ricic id	:	LG Code	LC Code
Dear Sir/Mada	m.		근건값 기빛이 된 경험이 되었다.

The appended Tariff will be applicable for the customer opting for the Regular / Basic Services Demat Account

Annexure - Regular / Basic Services Demat Account (BSDA)

			☐ I wish to open a Re	gular Demat Account	☐ I wish to open Basic Servi	ices Demat Account (BSDA)	
Sr.	Fee Head	Time	Regular Der	nat account	Basic Services Dem	at account (BSDA)	
No.	ree nead	Туре	Fees	Min	Fees	Min	
1	Account opening charges				NII		
	Debit Transactions Equity	SPEED-e / Easiest	'	Rs. 20/-		` Rs. 40/-	
2	/ Mutual Funds (Market / Off Market)	HDFC Securities	0.04% of the value of the txn	Rs. 25/-	0.06% of the value of the txn.	Rs. 45/-	
	On Mainety	Manual		Rs. 40/-		Rs. 60/-	
	Debit Transactions Debt /	SPEED-e / Easiest	0.04% of	Rs. 20/-	0.06% of	Rs. 40/-	
3	Mutual Funds (Market /	HDFC Securities	the value of the txn.	Rs. 25/-	the value of the txn.	Rs. 45/-	
١.	Off Markel)	Manual	(Max Rs 5000/-)	Rs. 40/-	(Max Rs 5000/-)	Rs. 60/-	
4	Credit Transactions				Nil		
	Pledge Services(Creation	If Pledge is marked in favour of HDFC Bank	0.02% of the value of the tx	Rs. 40/-	0.04% of the value of the txn	Rs. 60/-	
5	, miconagin, discure,	If Pledge is marked to other than HDFC Bank	0.04% of the value of the txn	Rs. 40/-	0.06% of the value of the txn	Rs. 60/-	
6	Reissuance of Delivery Inst	ruction Booklet (DIB)	Rs.75/-	per booklet	Rs.75/- pe	er booklet	
7	Dèmaterialisation	Certificate + Dematerialisation Request	Rs.5/- per certificate ++ Rs. 35/- per request	Rs. 40/-	Rs.5/- per certificate + Rs. 35/- per request	Rs. 40/-	
8	Rematerialisation	Rematenalisation Request	Rs.30/- per request + NSDL / CDSL actuals, Currently a) Rs. 10/- for every hundred securities or part thereof) a flat fee of Rs. 10/- per certificate whichever is higher	Rs.40/- (min) Rs.5,00,000 (max)	Rs.30/- per request + NSDL / CDSL actuals, Currently a) Rs. 10/- for every hundred securities or part thereof) a flat fee of Rs. 10/- per certificate whichever is higher	Rs.40/- (min) Rs.5,00,000 (max)	
9	Courier/Postal Charges only	Inland Address	Rs.35/-	per réquest	Rs.35/- pa	er request	
9	(Adhoc Statement)	Foreign Address	Rs.500/	per request	Rs.500/- p		
10	Annual Maintenance Charges	AMC	Rs. 750	p.a.	*** Holding Value between 0 *** Holding Value between 5 *** Holding Value more than	0,001 to 2 Lacs - Rs.100 p.a.	

Terms & Conditions:

- Demat customers eligible for the BSDA facility need to register their mobile number for the SMS alert facility for debit transactions.
- Customers who have a banking relationship with HDFC Bank to provide a debit authorisation for the recovery of service charges.
- The above charges are exclusive of applicable GST and other taxes / statutory charges levied by Government bodies / statutory authorities from time to time, which will be charged as applicable.
- All charges / service standards are subject to revision at the Bank's sole discretion at any given point of time and the same shall be communicated to the customers with a notice of 30 days.
- Incase you are applicable for submission of GSTIN details, please provide details in a separate "GST Annexure". GST Annexure is available on our website (www.hd/cbank.com >> Form Center>> Demat Tab >> GST Annexure).
- Customers having only a Depository relationship will be required to maintain a balance of Rs. 7.500/- in an account maintained by Bank for each Demat account. The Customer also need to replenish the balances in the said account immediately if and when it falls below Rs.5,000/-.

- *** The Annual Maintenance Charges are levied, in advance, for a period of one year at the beginning of the billing cycle. For the computation of AMC for Managed Program, the transactions for the previous year will be evaluated, and basis the number of transactions done by the customer, AMC will be levied as per the transaction stabs defined. (For more details of Managed program, kindly refer our website www.hdfcbank.com)
- To evaluate the eligibility for Basic Services Demat Accounts (BSDA), the value of holdings will be determined on a daily basis, as per the file sent by the NSDL/CDSL The AMC will be calculated at the pro-rata basis based on the value of holding of securities in the account.
- In case of BSDA, such accounts would be levied AMC applicable basis the value of holdings exceeding the prescribed limit immediately from the next day of exceeding such limit.
- Incase the Demat accounts with BSDA facility does not meet the listed eligibility as per guideline issued by SEBI or any such authority at any point of time, such BSDA accounts will be converted to Standard program Demat accounts without further reference to the respective customers and will be levied standard Program pricing.
- Incase If the Demat accounts with BSDA facility exceed the prescribed limits and move out of the stipulated BSDA criteria, the eligibility of such accounts for BSDA facility will be evaluated on the last day of the Annual billing cycle.
- The value of the transaction will be in accordance with rates provided by Depositories (NSDL/CDSL)
- The transaction charges will be payable monthly. The charges quoted above are for the services listed. Any service not quoted above will be charged separately.
- · The operating instructions for the joint accounts must be signed by all the holders.
- All instructions for transfer must be received at the designated DP servicing branches of the Bank at least 24 hours before the execution date.
- In case of non-recovery of service charges due to inadequate balance in your linked bank account or inadequate advance fees or invalid bank account, the Depository services for your account will be temporarily discontinued. The services will be resumed in a minimum of three working days from the date of receipt of request with HDFC Bank and post payment of all outstanding dues towards Depository charges.
- In case the Demat accounts are with nit balances / transactions or incase if the customer defaults in payment of AMC, the physical statement shall not be sent to the customer after period of 1 year. However the electronic statement of holding will be sent only to the customers whose email iDs are registered for e-statement.
- The Depositories have started dispatching Consolidated Account Statement (CAS) to the customers w.e.f. March 2015, hence despatch of physical statements will be discontinued.
- Your Transaction cum Billing statement will be available on NetBanking under Demattab by second week of every month with option to view /download.

Aadhaar: Thereby submit my above mentioned Aadhaar number as Issued by Government of India, to HDFC Bank and voluntarity give my consent to link them to all my accounts/relationships (existing, new and future) maintained with HDFC Bank in my individual capacity and / or as an authorized signatory in non-individual accounts and; give my consent to HDFC Bank, to obtain my Aadhaar number. Name and Fingerpint / ins for authentication with UIDAL HDFC Bank has informed me that my Aadhaar details and identity information would be only used for demographic authentication, e-KYC purpose, OTP authentication including; for availing banking / demat services, operation of my accounts / relationships and for delivery of subsidies, benefits and services and / or any other facility relating to banking / demat operations.

For detailed terms and conditions on Aadhaar linking with all accounts / relationships (existing & new) maintained with Bank and authentication, kindly refer 'General Instruction - Applicable to all services' on the website.

SEPARATE MODILE NUMBER & EMAIL ID DECLARATION

Separate email ID & mobile number declaration - I hereby declare that the below Mobile number or Email ID belongs to

۱	<u> </u>	, (
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Name of the Customer	Mobile Number	Email Id of the Customer		
	1st Account holder	PRIYARISHI SHAPMA	19715044446818			
	2nd Account holder	RISHI YASH SHARMA	1971.559747248	RISHI GHARMA PUMIC		
	3rd Account holder					

mestapp



Extended KYC Annexure - Individuals (including sole-proprietors) (Applicable for Resident and Non-Resident Customers)

Dale: Place:	t your professional tax advisor for further	AOF Number :	ency _i ii requireoj		
				****	_
Please fill the information below as requested	First Account Holder		Second Accou		
Name of the Account Holder		SHI RMA	1925H 12	I YASH IARMA	
Customer ID					
City of Birth	MUMBA	I	MU	UMBAI	
Country of Birth	INDIA		INI) I A	
address for Tax purpose	La eatrice as mailing addre	ss i	same as m	ailing address	
	□ same as permanent a	idress	□ same as p	ermanent address	
Address Type for the above	□ Residential or Busines □ Re	s DResidential egistered Office	□ Residential □ Business	or Business Residential Registered Office	
lationality (if national of more than one country, please nention all the countries separated by a comma)	INDIA	7		IDIAN	
Father's Name	YATHAS			HSHARMA	
pouse's Name	RISHI	SHARMA	PRI	ya sharmi	<u>η</u>
dentification Type - Documents submitted as proof of ident	ly Passport G	PAN (D Paseport	L-PAY	1
f the individual	□ Election / Voter's ID α	ırd	☐ Election / \	/oter's ID card	
			_		.
	Driving License	Aadnaar card / letter	- unving Lic	ense Aadhaar card / lette	「. ·
	□ NREGA Card □	Govt ID Card	□ NREGAC	ard Govt ID Card	
	□ Others(pls specify)_		□. Others(pl	specify)	.
dentification Number - for the Identification type mentioned	z 2660	820	239	798228	
Are you a tax resident of any country other than India?			•	· · · ·	
• First account holder: Yes No				1 - 1	
	· 📇			•	
Second account holder: Yes! No			ing Samuel Samuel	4	
If yes, please indicate all countries in which you are resi	dent for tax purposes and the associated	I Tax Reference Numbers b	elow:		
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
ccount holder Name of Customer	Country/(les) of Tax residency #	Tax Identification Num	ber (TIN)%	Identification Type (TIN or 0 please specify)	Other%
First PRIYARISHI	UAE	784 1962	6315-	RESIDENT	10
SHARMA.		0.121			
PICHT VACH	DAE	7 6	4 1828	RESIDEN	TD
Second SHARAA	* * * L	-70n-10	538	115 - 17 - 1	
also include USA, where the individual is a citizen/	green card holder of USA	<u> </u>	<u>> / 0 </u>	· -	
case Tax Identification Number is not available, kin		*			
ification: IWe have understood the information requirement correct, and complete. IWe also confirm that IWe have n ded/available in the bank/secunities records will be used for urpose of compliance and reporting under CBDT Rules as a	ead and understood the Terms and Con CBDT reporting. Further, I/We hereby au	ditions below and hereby ac	cept the same. I	We understand that my person	al delai
BIDOSC ALCOHIDISCIDE GIRA (CHOIGH A MICCLORD I LANCES CO GI	historia		<u></u>		
	i i	-fi:√ 9	\sim		

Signature of second holder* Second holder not applicable in case of trading A/C

Signature of first holder



Extended KYC Annexure - Individuals (including sole-proprietors) (Applicable for Resident and Non-Resident Customers)

Terms a		

The Central Board of Direct Taxes (CBDT) has notified Rules 114F to 114H, as part of the Income-tax Rules, 1962, which Rules require Indian financial institutions such as the Bank to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner information and certain certain certains and documentation from all our account holders. In relevant cases, information will have to be reported to tax authorities/ appointed agencies. Towards compilation, we may also be required to provide information to any institutions such as withholding agents for the purpose of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in relation thereto. Should there be any change in any information provided by you, please ensure you advise us promptly, i.e., within 30 days. Please note that you may receive more than one request for information if you have multiple relationships with HDFC Bank or its group entities. Therefore, it is important that you respond to our request, even if you believe you have already supplied any previously requested information.

CBDT Instructions

If you have any questions about your tax residency, please contact your tax advisor. If you are a US citizen or resident or green card holder, please include United States in the foreign country information field along with your US Tax Identification Number.

\$ It is mandatory to supply a TIN or functional equivalent if the country in which you are tax resident issues such identifiers. If no TIN is yet available or has not yet been issued, please provide an explanation and attach this to the form. In case customer has the following Indica pertaining to a foreign country and yet declares self to be non-tax resident in the respective country, customer to provide relevant Curing Documents as mentioned below:

FATCA/ CRS Indicla observed (ticked)	Documentation required for Cure of FATCAI CRS Indicia	
	If customer does not agree to be Specified U.S. person/reportable person status	
1 U.S. place of birth	1. Self-certification (in attached format) that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a resident for tax purposes; 2. Non-US passport or any non-US government issued document evidencing nationality or citizenship (refer list below); AND 3. Any one of the following documents: a. Certified Copy of "Certificate of Loss of Nationality or b. Reasonable explanation of why the customer does not have such a certificate despite renouncing US citizenship; or Reason the customer did not obtain U.S. citizenship at birth	
2 Residence/mailing address in a country other than India	Self-certification (in attached format) that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a resident for tax purposes; and Documentary evidence (refer list below)	
Telephone number in a country other than India (and no telephone number in India provided)	Self-certification (in attached format) that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a resident for tax purposes; and Documentary evidence (refer list below)	
4 Standing instructions to transfer funds to an account maintained in a country other than India	Self-certification (in attached format) that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a resident for tax purposes; and Documentary evidence (refer list below)	

List of acceptable documentary evidence needed to establish the residence(s) for tax purposes:

- 1. Certificate of residence issued by an authorized government body
- 2. Valid identification issued by an authorized government body* (e.g. Passport, National Identity card, etc.)
- Government or agency thereof or a municipality

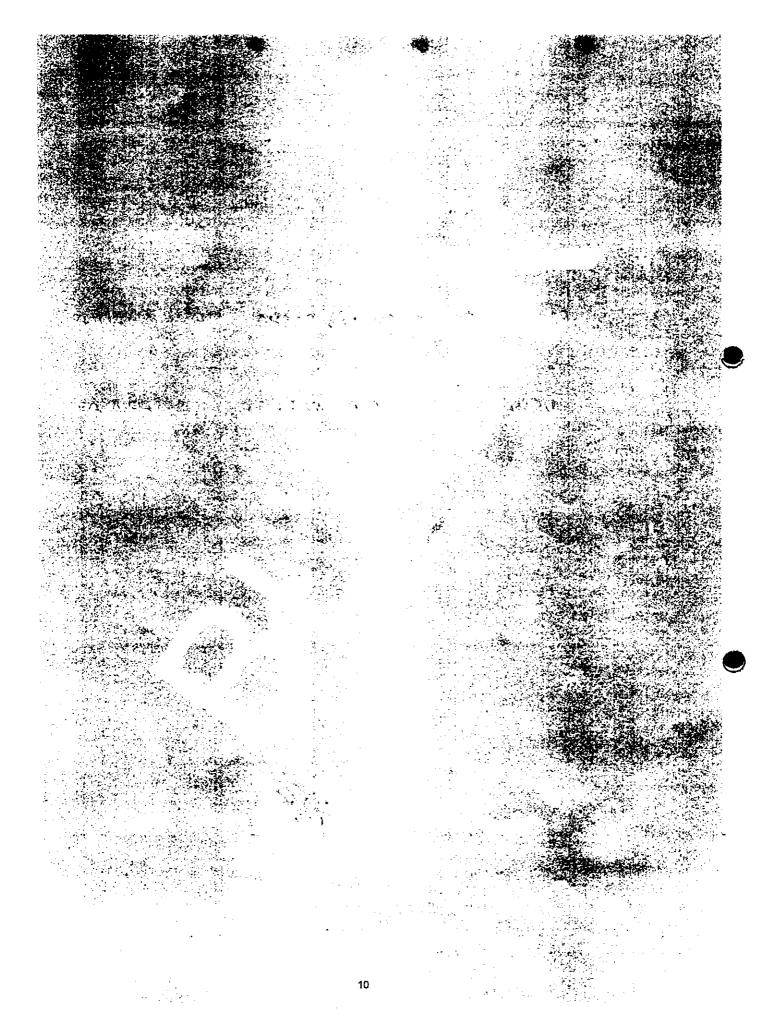
For HDFC Bank/Securities use only:		
	*4 * 4	
Sourcing Branch Name : Branch Code : □□□□□		
		and the second s
Signature verified and form approved by : BDA / BM employee Code :	_ Signature & Date :	
	-	

HDFC BANK We understand your world

Central KYC Registry - KYC Additional Details Form Individual



Date:	Pláce:	AOF no.:
LG Code	LC Code	
Please fill the information below as requested	First Account Holder	Second Account Holder
Application Type	☐ New ☐ Update	☐ New ☐ Update
*Account Type	✓ Normal Simplified Small	✓ Normal Simplified Small (For low risk customer)
KYC Number (Mandatory for KYC update request)	(TO INTISKOSSINE)	(VOLVA) ISS CONSTRUCT
*Name (Same as ID proof) (write in block letter)	PRIYA RISHI SHARM First Name Middle Name Last Name	PETSHI YIPSH SHARMAF First Name Middle Name Last Name
Maiden Name (if any')	First Name Middle Name Last Name	First Name Middle Name Last Name
Mother Name*	USHA SHARMA First Name Middle Name Last Name	MICERA SHARIMA First Name Middle Name Last Name
Gender*	☐ M-Male ☐ 5-Female ☐ T-Transgender	√ I-M-Male
Marital Status*	Married Unmarried Others	\
Citizenship*	IN_indian	Others:
Residential status *	Resident Individual Non-Resident Indian Person of Indian Origin	Resident Individual Non-Resident Indian Foreign National Person of Indian Origin
Mandalory Fields		
Applicant Declaration - Additional I If I hereby declare that the details fun case any of the Information is found t		lief and I undertake to inform you of any changes therein, immediately. In I may be held liable for it.
	nation from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email. Documents as part of Account Opening Kit documents in Physical Form Electronic Form	
trading); (applicable for HDFC S 2. Rights and Obligations of benefi 3. Uniform Risk Disclosure Docum	oker, sub-broker and client for trading on exchanges (including addition Securities Limited - Trading Account) icial owner and depository participant as prescribed by SEBI and deport ents (for all segments/ exchanges); and (applicable for HDFC Securition of the properties of the	sitories; (applicable for Demat account) es Limited - Trading Account)
P.98	narm	
Signature/Thur	mb impression of First Applicant	Signature/Thumb Impression of Second Applicant
Institution Details		
For HDFC Bank/Securilles use on	_	
DP ID: Sourcing Branch Name	Client ID : Branch Code :	
• • •	sed by DDA / DM ompleyer Code . Signature 2. C	nata.



Rights and Obligations of Beneficial Owner and Depository Participant as prescribed by SEBI and Depositories

General Clause

- 1. The Beneficial Owner and the Depository participant (OP) shall be bound by the provisions of the Depositories Act, 1996, SEBI (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 1996, Rules and Regulations of Securities and Exchange Board of India(SEBI), Circulars/Notifications/Guldelines Issued there under, Bye Laws and Business Rules/Operating Instructions issued by the Depositories and relevant notifications of Government Authorities as may be inforce from time to time.
- The DP shall open/activate Demat account of a beneficial owner in the depository system only after receipt of complete Account opening form, KYC and supporting documents as specified by SEBI from time to time.

Baneficial Owner Information

- 3. The DP shall maintain all the details of the beneficial owner(s) as mentioned in the account opening form, supporting documents submitted by them and/or any other information pertaining to the beneficial owner confidentially and shall not disclose the same to any person except as required by any statutory, legal or regulatory authority in this regard.
- 4. The Beneficial Owner shall immediately notify the DP in writing, if there is any change in details provided in the account opening form as submitted to the DP at the time of opening the Demat account or furnished to the DP from time to time.

Fees/Charges/Taritl

- 5. The Beneficial Owner shall pay such charges to the DP for the purpose of holding and transfer of securities in dematerialized form and for availing depository services as may be agreed to from time to time between the DP and the Beneficial Owner as set out in the tariff Sheet provided by the DP. It may be informed to the Beneficial Owner that "no charges are payable for opening of Demat accounts"
- 6. In case of Basic Services Demat Accounts, the DP shall adhere to the charge structure as laid down under the relevant SEBI and/or Depository circulars/directions/notifications issued from time to time.
- 7. The DP shall not increase any charges fariff agreed upon unless it has given a notice in writing of not less than thirty days to the Beneficial Owner regarding the same.
 Demaler alization
- 8. The Beneficial Owner shall have the right to get the securities, which have been admitted on the Depositories, dematerialized in the form and manner laid down under the Bye Laws, Business Rules and Operating Instructions of the depositories.

Separate Accounts

- 9. The DP shall open separate accounts in the name of each of the beneficial owners and securities of each beneficial owner shall be segregated and shall not be mixed up with the securities of other beneficial owners and/or DP's own securities held in dematerialized form.
- 10. The DP shall not facilitate the Beneficial Owner to create or permit any pledge and for hypothecation or any other interest or encumbrance over all or any of such securities submitted for dematerialization and/or held in Demat account except in the form and manner prescribed in the Depositories Act, 1996, SEBI (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 1996 and Bye-Laws/Operating Instructions/Business Rules of the Depositories.

Transfer of Securities

- 11. The DP shall effect transfer to and from the Demataccounts of the Beneficial Owner. only on the basis of an order, instruction, direction or mandate duly authorized by the Beneficial Owner and the DP shall maintain the original documents and the audit trail of out the au
- 12. The Beneficial Owner reserves the right to give standing instructions with regard to the crediting of securities in his Dernat account and the DP shall act according to such instructions.

Statement of account

- 13. The DP shall provide statements of accounts to the beneficial owner in such form and manner and at such time as agreed with the Beneficial Owner and as specified by SEBI/depository in this regard.
- 14. However, if there is no transaction in the Demat account, or if the balance has become Nil during the year, the DP shall send one physical statement of holding annually to such BOs and shall resume sending the transaction statement as and when there is a transaction in the account.
- 15. The DP may provide the services of issuing the statement of Demat accounts in an electronic mode if the Beneficial Owner so desires. The DP will furnish to the Beneficial Owner the statement of Demat accounts under its digital signature, as governed under the Information Technology Act, 2000. However if the DP does not have the facility of providing the statement of Demat account in the electronic mode, then the Participant shall be obliged to forward the statement of Demat accounts in physical form.
- 16. In case of Basic Services Demat Accounts, the DP shall send the transaction statements as mandated by SEBI and/or Depository from time to time.

Manner of Closure of Demat account

17. The DP shall have the right to close the Demat account of the Beneficial Owner, for

any reasons whatsoever, provided the DP has given a notice in writing of not less than thirty days to the Beneficial Owner as well as to the Depository. Similarly, the Beneficial Owner shall have the right to close his/her Demat account held with the DP provided no charges are payable by him/her to the DP, in such an event, the Beneficial Owner shall specify whether the balances in their Demat account should be transferred to another Demat account of the Beneficial Owner held with another DP or to rematerialize the security balances held.

18. Based on the instructions of the Beneficial Owner, the DP shall initiate the procedure for transferring such security balances or rematerialize such security balances within a period of thirty days as per procedure specified from time to time by the depository. Provided further, closure of Demat account shall not affect the rights, liabilities and obligations of either the Beneficial Owner or the DP and shall continue to bind the parties to their satisfactory completion.

Default in payment of charges

- 19. In event of Beneficial Owner committing a default in the payment of any amount provided in Clause 5 & 6 within a period of thirty days from the date of demand, without prejudice to the right of the DP to close the Demat account of the Beneficial Owner, the DP may charge interest at a rate as specified by the Depository from time to time for the period of such default.
- 20. In case the Beneficial Owner has failed to make the payment of any of the amounts as provided in Clause 5&6 specified above, the DP after giving two days notice to the Beneficial Owner shall have the right to stop processing of instructions of the Beneficial Owner till such time he makes the payment along with interest, if any.

Liability of the Depository

21. As per Section 16 of Depositories Act, 1996,

- Without prejudice to the provisions of any other law for the time being in force, any loss caused to the beneficial owner due to the negligence of the depository or the participant, the depository shall indemnify such beneficial owner.
- Where the loss due to the negligence of the participant under Clause (1) above, is indemnified by the depository, the depository shall have the right to recover the same from such participant.

Freezing/Defreezing of accounts

- 22. The Beneficial Owner may exercise the right to freeze/defreeze his/her Demat account maintained with the DP in accordance with the procedure and subject to the restrictions laid down under the Bye Laws and Business Rules/Operating Instructions.
- 23. The DP or the Depository shall have the right to treeze/defreeze the accounts of the Beneficial Owners on receipt of instructions received from any regulator or court or any statutory authority.

Redressal of Investor grievance

24. The DP shall redress all grievances of the Beneficial Owner against the DP within a period of thirty days from the date of receipt of the complaint.

Authorized representative -

25. If the Beneficial Owner is a body corporate or a legal entity, it shall, along with the account opening form, furnish to the DP, a list of officials authorized by it, who shall represent and interact on its behalf with the Participant. Any change in such list including additions, deletions or alterations thereto shall be forthwith communicated to the Participant.

Law and Jurisdiction

- 26. In addition to the specific rights set out in this document, the DP and the Beneficial owner shall be entitled to exercise any other rights which the DP or the Beneficial Owner may have under the Rules, Bye Laws and Regulations of the respective Depository in which the Demat account is opened and circulars/notices issued there under or Rules and Regulations of SEBI.
- 27. The provisions of this document shall always be subject to Government notification, any rules, regulations, guidelines and circulars/ notices issued by SEBI and Rules, Regulations and Bye-laws of the relevant Depository, where the Beneficial Owner maintains his/her account, that may be inforce from time to time.
- 28. The Beneficial Owner and the DP shall abide by the arbitration and conciliation procedure prescribed under the Bye-laws of the depository and that such procedure shall be applicable to any disputes between the DP and the Beneficial Owner.
- 29. Words and expressions which are used in this document but which are not defined herein shall unless the context otherwise requires, have the same meanings as assigned thereto in the Rules, Bye-laws and Regulations and circulars/notices issued there under by the depository and/or SEBI
- 30. Any changes in the rights and obligations which are specified by SEBI/Depositories shall also be brought to the notice of the clients at once.
- 31. If the rights and obligations of the parties hereto are altered by virtue of change in Rules and regulations of SEBI or Bye-laws, Rules and Regulations of the relevant Depository, where the Beneficial Owner maintains his/her account, such changes shall be deemed to have been incorporated herein in modification of the rights and obligations of the parties mentioned in this document.

Tariff Sheet - Regular / Basic Services Demat Account (BSDA)

ė.

Sr.	For Italy	T	Regular Demat	account	Basic Services Den	nat account (BSDA)
No.	Fee Head	Турв	Fees	Min	Fees	Min
1	Account opening charges				Nii	
	Debit Transactions Equity	SPEED-e / Easiest	0.04% of the value of the txn.	Rs. 20/-	0.06% of the txn.	Rs. 40/-
2	/ Mutual Funds (Market / Off Market)	HDFC Securities		Rs. 25/-		Rs. 45/-
1	on manoy	Manual	are raise or are are	Rs. 40/-		Rs. 60/-
	Debit Transactions Debt /	SPEED-e / Easiest	0.04% of	Rs. 20/-	0.06% of	Rs: 40/-
3	Mutual Funds (Market / Off Market)	HDFC Securities	the value of the txn.	Rs. 25/-	the value of the txn.	Rs. 45/-
	On markery.	Manual	(Max Rs 5000/-)	Rs. 40/-	(Max Rs 5000/-)	Rs. 60/-
4	Credit Transactions		•		Nil	
5	Pledge Services(Creation /Invocation/Closure)	if Pledge is marked in favour of HDFC Bank	0.02% of the value of the txn.	Rs. 40/-	0.04% of the value of the txn	Rs. 60/-
3.		if Pledge is marked to other than HDFC Bank	0.04% of the value of the txn	Rs. 40/-	0.06% of the value of the txn	Rs. 60/-
6	Reissuance of Delivery Inst	truction Booklet (DIB)	Rs.75/- per booklet		Rs.75/- per booklet	
7	Dematerialisation	Certificate + Dematerialisation Request	Rs.5/- per certificate + Rs. 35/- per request	Rs. 40/-	Rs.5/- per certificate + Rs. 35/- per request	Rs. 40/-
8	Rematerialisation	Rematerialisation Request	Rs.30/-perrequest + NSDL /CDSL actuals, Currently a) Rs. 10/- for every hundred securities or part thereof) a flat fee of Rs. 10/-per certificate whichever is higher	Rs.40/- (min) Rs.5,00,000 (max)	Rs.30/- per request + NSDL / CDSL actuals, Currently a) Rs. 10/- for every hundred securities or part thereof) a flat fee of Rs. 10/- per certificate whichever is higher	Rs.40/- (min) >- Rs.5,00,000 (max)
9	Courier/Postal Charges only	Inland Address	Rs.35/- per request		Rs.35/- per request	
3	(Adhoc Statement)	Foreign Address	Rs.500/- pe	r request	Rs.500/- p	er request
	Annual Maintenance				*** Holding Value between 0	
10	Charges :	AMC			*** Holding Value between 50,001 to 2 Lacs - Rs.100 p.a.	
Щ.		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		*** Holding Value more than	2 Lacs - Rs.750 p.a.

Terms & Conditions;

- Demat customers eligible for the BSDA facility need to register their mobile number for the SMS alert facility for debit transactions.
- Customers who have a banking relationship with HDFC Bank to provide a debit authorisation for the recovery of service charges.
- The above charges are exclusive of applicable GST and other taxes / statutory charges levied by Government bodies / statutory authorities from time to time, which will be charged as applicable.
- All charges / service standards are subject to revision at the Bank's sole discretion at any given point of time and the same shall be communicated to the customers with a notice of 30 days:
- Incase you are applicable for submission of GSTIN details, please provide details in a separate "GST Annexure". GST Annexure is available on our website (www.hdfcbank.com >> Form Center>> Demat Tab >> GST Annexure)
- Tab >> GST Annexure)

 Customers having only a Depository relationship will be required to maintain a balance of Rs. 7,500/- in an account maintained by Bank for each Demat account. The Customer also need to replenish the balances in the said account immediately if and when it falls below Rs.5,000/-.
- *** The Annual Maintenance Charges are levied, in advance, for a period of one year at the beginning of the billing cycle. For the computation of AMC for Managed Program, the transactions for the previous year will be evaluated, and basis the number of transactions done by the customer, AMC will be levied as per the transaction slabs defined. (For more details of Managed program, kindly refer our website www.hdfcbank.com)
- To evaluate the eligibitity for Basic Services Demat Accounts (BSDA), the value of holdings will be determined on a daily basis, as per the file sent by the NSDL/CDSLThe AMC will be calculated at the pro-rata basis based on the value of holding of securides in the account.
- In case of BSDA, such accounts would be levied AMC applicable basis the value of holdings exceeding the prescribed limit immediately from the next day of exceeding such limit.
- Incase the Demat accounts with BSDA facility does not meet the listed eligibility as per guideline Issued by SEBI or any such authority at any point of time, such BSDA accounts will be converted to Standard program Demat accounts without further reference to the respective customers and will be levied standard Program pricing.
- Incase if the Demat accounts with BSDA facility exceed the prescribed limits and move out of the stipulated BSDA criteria, the eligibility of such accounts for BSDA facility will be evaluated on the last day of the Annual billing cycle.
- The value of the transaction will be in accordance with rates provided by Depositories (NSDL/CDSL)
- The transaction charges will be payable monthly. The charges quoted above are for the services listed. Any service not quoted above will be charged separately.
 The operating instructions for the joint accounts must be signed by all the holders.
- All instructions for transfer must be received at the designated DP servicing branches of the Bank at least 24 hours before the execution date.
- In case of non-recovery of service charges due to inadequate balance in your linked bank account or inadequate advance fees or invalid bank account, the Depository services for your account will be temporarily discontinued. The services will be resumed in a minimum of three working days from the date of receipt of request with HDFC Bank and post payment of all outstanding dues towards Depository charges.
- In case the Demat accounts are with nil balances / transactions or incase if the customer defaults in payment of AMC, the physical statement shall not be sent to the customer after period of 1 year. However the electronic statement of holding will be sent only to the customers whose email IDs are registered for e-statement.
- The Depositories have started dispatching Consolidated Account Statement (CAS) to the customers w.e.f. March 2015, hence despatch of physical statements will be discontinued.
- Your Transaction cum Billing statement will be available on NetBanking under Demattab by second week of every month with option to view/download.

liwe agree to abide by and to be bound by all the Terms and Conditions pertaining to Debit authorisation, E-mail statement and Fee & schedule.

HDFC BANK HDFC BANK HDFC Bank Ltd., Depository Services, Tex Center Fin. Co-op Sociated, PWing, 3rd Floor, Unit No. 301 to 303 (Chambrell Farm Read, Orl Sati Vinar Read, Wo understand your world Andheri (E), Mumbal 400 072. Registered Office: HDFC Bank House, Senaped Banat Many Lover Paris, Manual 13*	Clandral
ACKNOWLEDGMENT HSDL (DP ID - IN 300126 / IN 301151 / IN 301549 / IN 300476 / IN 300601 / IN 301436), COSL (DP ID - 13012400)	
Received the application from MrMs as the sole/first holder along with	
andas the second and third holders respectively for opening of a depository account. Please quote the	
DP ID & Client ID allotted to you in all your future correspondence.	



To, The Manager HDFC Bank Ltd., Branch
Person of Indian Origin (PIO) Declaration (Not to be used by citizens of Bangladesh or Pakistan)
Dear Sir / Madam,
I (Name) PRIMARISHI SUARMA hereby declare that I am a Person of Indian Origin (PIO) because I satisfy one of the following conditions: (Please select from the below)
o I held an Indian Passport earlier o My father/mother /grandfather/grandmother (Name) is/ was a citizen of India o I am a spouse of (Name) who is an Indian Citizen o I am a spouse of (Name) who is a PIO
Further, I hereby – (Please select from the below)
- Submit the following documents in support of my declaration

- Declare that I do not possess any document in support of my declaration

I confirm the above information is true and correct and that I may be required to prove my status as a PIO if I'm questioned by any authority.

Signature of Declarant:

Place:

Date:



To,
The Manager
HDFC Bank Ltd.,
Branch
Person of Indian Origin (PIO) Declaration (Not to be used by citizens of Bangladesh or Pakistan)
Dear Sir / Madam,
I (Name) PTSHI YASH SHAPMA hereby declare that I am a Person of Indian Origin (PIO) because I satisfy one of the following conditions: (Please select from the below)
o I held an Indian Passport earlier o My father/mother /grandfather/grandmother (Name)is/ was a citizen of India
o I am a spouse of (Name) who is an Indian Citizen
o I am a spouse of (Name) who is a PIO
Further, I hereby – (Please select from the below)
- Submit the following documents in support of my declaration
<u> </u>
- Declare that I do not possess any document in support of my declaration
I confirm the above information is true and correct and that I may be required to prove my status as a PIO if I'm questioned by any authority.
Signature of Declarant:
Place: Date:

APPLICATION FOR ACCOUNT OPENING/ MODIFICATION USING AADHAAR / E-KYC FOR CUSTOMERS NOT OPTING FOR DBT

To,	
(1) The Branch Manager,	branch.
HDFC Bank Limited ("Bank" which term shall include	de its successors and assigns)
(2) The Branch Manager,brancl	ch.
HDFC Securities Limited ("HSL" which term shall i	l include its successors and assigns)
·	
UDNING.	Date/
DP:	HSL TO THE REPORT OF THE PARTY
Account Account	Trading A/c
Name of Client	Aadhaar No (Last Four Digits only) Signatures
The same of the sa	* * * * * * * * * * Po trans Portion Program Contraction
	THE TYA CISHLOSHIEM
	PRIVA RISHINSHARM

Subject: Aadhaar - informed consent

- I voluntarily opt for Aadhaar OVD KYC or e-KYC or offline verification, and submit to the Bank/HSL my Aadhaar number, Virtual ID, e-Aadhaar, XML, Masked Aadhaar, Aadhaar details, demographic information, identity information, Aadhaar registered mobile number, face authentication details and/or biometric information (collectively, "Information").
- 2. I am informed by the Bank/HSL, that:
 - (i) submission of Aadhaar is not mandatory, and there are alternative options for KYC and establishing identity including by way of physical KYC with officially valid documents other than Aadhaar. All options were given to me.
 - (ii) For e-KYC/authentication/offline verification, Bank/HSL will share Aadhaar number and/or biometrics with CIDR/UIDAI, and CIDR/UIDAI will share with Bank/HSL, authentication data, Aadhaar data, demographic details, registered mobile number, identity information, which shall be used for the informed purposes mentioned in 3 below.
- 3. I authorise and give my consent to the Bank/HSL (and its service providers), for following informed purposes:
 - (i) KYC and periodic KYC process as per the PML Act, 2002 and rules thereunder and RBI guidelines, or for establishing my identify, carrying out my identification, offline verification or e-KYC or Yes/No authentication, demographic or other authentication/verification/identification as may be permitted as per applicable law, for all accounts, facilities, services and relationships of/through the Bank/HSL, existing and future.
 - (ii) collecting, sharing, storing, preserving Information, maintaining records and using the Information and authentication/verification/identification records: (a) for the informed purposes above, (b) as well as for regulatory and legal reporting and fillings and/or (c) where required under applicable law;
 - (iii) enabling my account for Aadhaar enabled Payment Services (AEPS);
 - (iv) producing records and logs of the consent, Information or of authentication, identification, verification etc. for evidentiary purposes including before a court of law, any authority or in arbitration.
- 4. I understand that the Aadhaar number and core biometrics will not be stored/ shared except as per law and for CIDR submission. I have downloaded the e-Aadhaar myself using the OTP received on my Aadhaar registered mobile number. I will not hold the Bank/HSL or its officials responsible in the event this document is not found to be in order or in case of any incorrect information provided by me.
- 5. The above consent and purpose of collecting Information has been explained to me in my local language.

APPLICATION FOR ACCOUNT OPENING! MODIFICATION USING AADHAAR! E-KYC FOR CUSTOMERS NOT OPTING FOR DBT

То,		Lorente		
(1) The Branch Manager,		branch.		
HDFC Bank Limited ("Bank" wh		ccessors and assigns)		
(2) The Branch Manager,	branch.		•	
HDFC Securities Limited ("HS	L" which term shall include	its successors and assign	ns)	
		··-		
UDN NO.		Date	//	
DP	DP		HSC TO THE	
DP ID	Account		Trading A/c	
Name of Client	Aadh	aar No (Last Four Digits onl	ly) Signatures	
	* *	* * * * * *		
Subject: Aadhaar - Informed	consent		RISHI YASH SHARM	14

- I voluntarily opt for Aadhaar OVD KYC or e-KYC or offline verification, and submit to the Bank/HSL my Aadhaar number, Virtual ID, e-Aadhaar, XML, Masked Aadhaar, Aadhaar details, demographic information, identity information, Aadhaar registered mobile number, face authentication details and/or biometric information (collectively, "Information").
- 2. I am informed by the Bank/HSL, that:
 - (i) submission of Aadhaar is not mandatory, and there are alternative options for KYC and establishing identity including by way of physical KYC with officially valid documents other than Aadhaar. All options were given to me.
 - (ii) For e-KYC/authentication/offline verification, Bank/HSL will share Aadhaar number and/or biometrics with CIDR/UIDAI, and CIDR/UIDAI will share with Bank/HSL, authentication data, Aadhaar data, demographic details, registered mobile number, identity information, which shall be used for the informed purposes mentioned in 3 below.
- 3. I authorise and give my consent to the Bank/HSL (and its service providers), for following informed purposes:
 - (i) KYC and periodic KYC process as per the PML Act, 2002 and rules thereunder and RBI guidelines, or for establishing my identity, carrying out my identification, offline verification or e-KYC or Yes/No authentication, demographic or other authentication/verification/identification as may be permitted as per applicable law, for all accounts, facilities, services and relationships of/through the Bank/HSL, existing and future.
 - (ii) collecting, sharing, storing, preserving Information, maintaining records and using the Information and authentication/verification/identification records: (a) for the informed purposes above, (b) as well as for regulatory and legal reporting and filings and/or (c) where required under applicable law;
 - (iii) enabling my account for Aadhaar enabled Payment Services (AEPS);
 - (iv) producing records and logs of the consent, Information or of authentication, identification, verification etc. for evidentiary purposes including before a court of law, any authority or in arbitration.
- 4. I understand that the Aadhaar number and core biometrics will not be stored/ shared except as per law and for CIDR submission. I have downloaded the e-Aadhaar myself using the OTP received on my Aadhaar registered mobile number. I will not hold the Bank/HSL or its officials responsible in the event this document is not found to be in order or in case of any incorrect information provided by me.
- 5. The above consent and purpose of collecting Information has been explained to me in my local language.

Declaration for a Non- English language document submitted to the Bank

Date:		
The Manager HDFC Bank		
Dear Sir/Madam,		
Re: Declaration		
I / We request you to kindly of FCNR Deposit in my / our nar my / our NRI Status (other than	open an NRE / NRO (Savings / me on the basis of the documer n my / our passport).	Current / Time Deposit) / nts submitted as a proof of
The details as per the docume	nt are:	
 Document Name Document No Issued By Issued At (Place) Issued On Valid Till 		
I / We hereby confirm the vali English language.	dity of the above document give	en that the same in a non-
changes from a Non-Reside	will inform HDFC Bank in case nt Indian to a Resident Indian in my / our name changed to Re	n and will have the Non-
Yours Sincerely,	<i>4</i> 0	
Signature (1st account holder)	(XX1) Signature (2nd account holder)	(XXX1) Signature (3rd account holder)

Name:

Annexure A: Declaration for Addition of Resident Indian as a Joint holder in New/Existing NRE/FCNR/NRO account/deposit

Date:
To, The Branch Manager HDFC Bank, Branch
<u>Sub</u> : Addition of Resident Indian as a Joint holder in NRE/FCNR/NRO Account/Deposit with Mode of Operation as Former or Survivor basis.
Dear Sir,
NRE/ FCNR I confirm that Mr. /Ms PRIYA RISHI SHARMA & KISHI YASH SHARMA who is desirous of opening a joint NRE/FCNR account/deposit with me in your Bank is
who is desirous of opening a joint NRE/FCNR account/deposit with me in your Bank is
my(in relation), a resident close relative as defined under Companies Act, 2013.
NRO I confirm that Mr. /Ms(Resident Indian)
who is desirous of opening a joint NRO account/deposit with me in your Bank is
my (in relation).
I/We together also confirm that Mode of Operation of NRE/FCNR/NRO account will be on 'Former or Survivor' basis only and that the existing Mode of Operation may be amended.
Thanking You.
Yours Sincerely
First/ Primary Applicant Secondary Applicant
Name: Name:

HDFC BANK

In this context the close relative is defined in the Companies Act, 2013.

Sec.6. Meaning of "relative" — Act of 2013

U/s 2(77) "relative", with reference to any person, means anyone who is related to another, if—

- (i) they are members of a Hindu Undivided Family;
- (ii) they are husband and wife; or
- (iii) one person is related to the other in such manner as may be prescribed.

As prescribed

- i. Father (including step-father)
- ii. Mother (including step-mother)
- iii. Son (including step-son)
- iv. Son's wife
- v. Daughter
- vi. Daughter's husband
- vii. Brother (including step-brothers)
- viii. Sister (including step-sisters)

- Y 1 1 1 1 1 1	5	FATCACI		ion & Suppleme ation Form for I			nacioi	n Tanan
PAN / PEKRN*	C	1 L	P	M 5	3	2	7	L
Name	P E	IYA	PI	SHI	SHF	RM	Α	
Address Type for KYC address]	Resider Registe Busines	red Office	Nation	nality 🕌 Indian	OS O	Others (nteagn	enun 5.0
Place of Birth				Country of Birth				
Gross Annual ncome Details n INR Net Worth in NR. In Lacs & Date (Optional)	☐ Below 1 Lakh ☐ 1-5 Lacs ☐ 5-10 Lacs ☐ 10-25 Lacs ☐ 25 Lacs - 1 Cr ☐ > 1 Crore			Occupation Details [Please Public Sector Government Set Agriculturist Student Forex Dealer Others [Please			Privice Ho	
Politically Exposed Person PEP]	Yes Related to PEP Not Applicable			Any other information of the state of the st	Расияе арталуі			'yi
1 2		runcuonal	Equivalent	please specify]	→ Reason A □ B □			c□ c□
- Reason B → No			- ank if the aut	ay tax does not issue	ve country of	ftax resider	ice do n	ot required the
TIN to be collected. Reason C → Other Collected Reason C → Other C → Oth	ed] hers – Please sp confirm that the in information is for S/Fund/AMC] to es, updates to s any, trustees, the agencies includi as wherever it is to share the give PFRDA to facilite thanges / modified on as may be re- torovide relevant it than account(s) to	nformation provi and to be false or disclose, share, such information eir employees I in go but not limite legally required in information to ate single submi- cation to the ab- quired at your information to up without any oblice	ded above is the aution of aution aution of aution aution of aution au	te and correct to the beading or misrepresent py form, mode or many provided by me to /norized Parties') or any cial Intelligence Unit-listiteted Intermediaries (for other relevant pure in future within 30 or by domestic or oversign me of the same, I all grants of the same, I all grants of the same, I all provided the same all prov	est of my kn ing, I/ am aw ner, all / any any of the y Indian or fo ndia (FIU-INI out any oblig /or any regul poses. I also days and als seas regulate o occur and so confirm th	owledge ar rare that I m of the infon Mutual Fu reign gove D), the tax gation of ad ated interm undertake or undertake pay out any	nd belief, nay liable mation p nd, its t mmenta f revenu ivising m ediaries to keep e to pro horities. sums fi ead and	In case any of a for it. I hereby rovided by me, Sponsor, Asset I or statutory or e authorities in the of the same. registered with you informed in lovide any other I/We authorize om my account
TIN to be collected. Reason C → Other R	edj hers – Please sp confirm that the information is for S/Fund/AMC] to es, updates to sany, trustees, the agencies includia wherever it is to sharre the give PFRDA to facilitie on as may be reprovide relevant if my account(s) was and Condition	nformation provi and to be false or disclose, share, such Information eir employees / I ing but not limite legally required in information to information to the ab- action to the ab- action to the ab- action to the ab- cation to up without any oblig as given below an	ded above is the runtrue or misk rely, remit in at as and when RTAS (the Auted to the Finan and other Investion / update & sove information / Fund's end or stream payors atton of advisin d hereby acce	te and correct to the beading or misrepresent py form, mode or many provided by me to /norized Parties') or any cial Intelligence Unit-listiteted Intermediaries (for other relevant pure in future within 30 or by domestic or oversign me of the same, I all grants of the same, I all grants of the same, I all provided the same all prov	est of my kn ing, I/ am aw ner, all / any any of the y Indian or fo ndia (FIU-INI out any oblig /or any regul poses. I also days and als seas regulate o occur and so confirm th	owledge an are that I more tha	nd belief, nay liable mation p nd, its t mmenta f revenu ivising m ediaries to keep e to pro horities. sums fi ead and	In case any of a for it. I hereby rovided by me, Sponsor, Asset I or statutory or e authorities in the of the same. registered with you informed in vide any other I/We authorize om my account
Til to be collected. Reason C → Other R	edj hers – Please sp confirm that the information is for S/Fund/AMC] to as, updates to any, trustees, the agencies includia wherever it is to share the give PFRDA to facilitation as may be reprovide relevant if my account(s) was and Condition	nformation provi and to be false or disclose, share, such information eir employees / ing but not limite legally required in information to atle single submit cation to the ab equired at your / information to up without any oblig as given below as	ded above is the runtrue or misk rely, remit in at as and when RTAs ('the Auted to the Finan and other Investion of Jupdate & sove information of Fund's end or stream payors lation of advisin and hereby acce	te and correct to the bading or misrepresent provided by me to / norized Parties') or an cial Intelligence Unit-litigation agencies with instruction of the relevant pure in future within 30 or by domestic or oversion enable withholding to go the same. I all the same	est of my kn ing, I/ am aw ner, all / any any of the y Indian or fo dia (FIU-INI oo (FIU-I	owledge and are that I make that I make that I make the control of the information of additional and intermited intermite	ad belief, nay liable mining produced in the control of the contro	In case any of a for it. I hereby rovided by me, Sponsor, Asset I or statutory or e authorities in ne of the same. registered with you informed in ovide any other I/We authorize form my account understood the
TIN to be collecte Reason C → Oth Reclaration: acknowledge and che above specified in ulthorize you [CAMS and an agement Compandicial authorities / India or outside India unther, I authorize the last of the la	edj hers - Please sp confirm that the information is for S/Fund/AMC] to as, updates to any, trustees, the agencies includia wherever it is to share the give PFRDA to facilitation as may be reprovide relevant if my account(s) was and Condition	nformation proviund to be false or disclose, share, such information beir employees / ling but not limite legally required in information to ate single submit cation to the abequired at your / information to up without any oblig as given below an application of the sequired at your / information to up without any oblig as given below an application of the sequired at your / information to up without any oblig as given below an application.	ded above is the runtrue or misk rely, remit in at as and when RTAs ('the Auted to the Finan and other Investion of Update 8 soon / Update 8 soon of advisin and hereby acce	te and correct to the beading or misrepresent by form, mode or man provided by me to / norized Parties') or an cial intelligence Unit-listigation agencies with pistered Intermediaries for other relevant pur in future within 30 to enable withholding to me of the same. I also the same	est of my kn ing, I/ am aw ner, all / any any of the y Indian or fo dia (FIU-INI out any oblig for any regul poses. I also days and als seas regulate o occur and so confirm th	owledge and are that I make that I make that I make the control of the information of additional and intermited intermite	ad belief, ay liable may liable middle for the midd	In case any of a for it. I hereby revided by me, Sponsor, Asset I or statutory or e authorities in the of the same. Tegistered with you informed in ovide any other I/We authorize from my account understood the

FATCA & CRS Terms & Conditions

Details under FATCA & CRS: The Central Board of Direct Taxes has notified Rules 114F to 114H, as part of the Income- tax Rules, 1962, which require Indian financial institutions such as the Banks/other financial entities to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner information and certain certifications and documentation from all our account holders. In relevant cases, information will have to be reported to tax authorities / appointed agencies. Towards compliance, we may also be required to provide information to any institutions such as withholding agents for the purpose of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in relation thereto.

Should there be any change in any information provided by you, please ensure you advise us promptly, i.e., within 30 days.

Please note that you may receive more than one request for information if you have multiple relationships with (Insert FI's name) or its group entities. Therefore, it is important that you respond to our request, even if you believe you have already supplied any previously requested information.

FATCA & CRS Instructions

If you have any questions about your tax residency, please contact your tax advisor. If you are a US citizen or resident or green-card holder, please include United States in the foreign country information field along with your US Tax Identification Number.

SIt is mandatory to supply a TIN or functional equivalent if the country in which you are tax resident issues such identifiers. If no TIN is yet available or has not yet been issued, please provide an explanation and attach this to the form. In case customer has the following Indicia pertaining to a foreign country and yet declares self to be non-tax resident in the respective country, customer to provide relevant Curing Documents as mentioned below:

FATCA & CRS indicia cobserved (ticked)	Documentation required for Cure of FATCA/.CRS indicia
U.S. place of birth	Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a resident for tax purposes; Non-US passport or any non-US government issued document evidencing nationality or citizenship (refer list below);AND Any one of the following documents:
Residence/mailing address in a country other than India	Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident of any country other than India; and Documentary evidence (refer list below)
Telephone number in a country other than India	If no Indian telephone number is provided 1. Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident of any country other than India; and 2. Documentary evidence (refer list below)
	If Indian telephone number is provided along with a foreign country telephone number 1. Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident for tax purposes of any country other Ihan India; OR
Telephone number in a country other than India	Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident of any country other than India; and 2. Documentary evidence (refer list below)

List of acceptable documentary evidence needed to establish the residence(s) for tax purposes:

- Certificate of residence issued by an authorized government body*
- 2. Valid identification issued by an authorized government body* (e.g. Passport, National Identity card, etc.)

 * Government or agency thereof or a municipality of the country or territory in which the payee claims to be a resident.

CAMS	Š	FATCA-CR	Declar	ation f	Suppleme form for l	ndividua	als		
PAN / PEKRN*	A	MI	P	S	9	6	ГО	8	IC
Name	RIS	HI	YA!	SH	5	HA	RMA		
Address Type [for KYC address]	Resider Registe Busines	red Office	Nation	nality	□ Indian	□ us [Others	(please .	s <u>perityi</u>
Place of Birth				Count	ry of Birth				
Gross Annual Income Details in INR Net Worth in INR. In Lacs & Date (Oxtons);	☐ Below 1 Lakh ☐ 1-5 Lacs ☐ 5-10 Lacs ☐ 10-25 Lacs ☐ 25 Lacs - 1 Cr ☐ > 1 Crore			Detail	oation s [Please ny one (√)]	Business			
Politically Exposed Person [PEP]	☐ Yes ☐ Related to PEP☐ Not Applicable			Any inforn	Any other information				
1 2 Reason A → The Reason B → No TiN to be collecte Reason C → Oth Declaration:	TIN required [Si d]	elect this reason	only if the ault	ay tax do norilles of	es not issue 7 the respectiv	→ Rea	ason A ason A sidents. of tax resides	в□	C 🗆 ot required the
acknowledge and or the above specified in authorize you [CAMS including all changes was a compa judicial authorities / a lindia or outside India Further, I authorize to SEBI / RBI / IRDA / F writing about any chadditional information Fund/AMC/RTA to pror close or suspend reactions.	Iformation is four Ifund/AMC] to so, updates to so, updates to so, updates to so updates to so update in the upda	nd to be false or disclose, share, re uch information size employees / R'ing but not limited legally required an information to oute single submissization to the about a false at your / B formation to upstitute any obligation to the pobligation to the pstitute any obligation.	untrue or miste aly, remit in an sa and when TAs ('the Auli' to the Finant nd other inves ther SEBI Reg ion / update & we information fund's end or ream payors to tion of advising	ading or a y form, me provided to provided to provided to provided to provide the provided to provide the provided to provide the provided to provided to provided the provided to provided the provided	misrepresenti node or mann by me to I arties') or any gence Unit-in gencles witho termediariesI relevant purp within 30 d stic or overs withholding to se same. I als	ng, I/ am a er, all / any any of the Indian or a dia (FIU-IN but any obj or any regu oses. I als ays and al eas regulal	ware that I m y of the infome Mutual Fu foreign gover ID), the tax julated interm o undertake Iso undertake	nay liable mation production production production for the matter of the	for it. I hereby ovided by me, ponsor. Asset or statutory or authorities in a of the same. registered with out informed in informed in IMWe authorize om my account
Date: Place:			Signature:						
======================================			Acknowle	edgeme		:=====			=======================================
We [CAMS, on be and signed from M			•	vledge ti	- ne receipt o	f FATCA/	CRS decla	ration fo on	rm duly filled
Date:						Signature	e with Name	e, Emp.	ID & Seal

** .

...

FATCA & CRS Terms & Conditions

Details under FATCA & CRS: The Central Board of Direct Taxes has notified Rules 114F to 114H, as part of the Income- tax Rules, 1962, which require Indian financial institutions such as the Banks/other financial entities to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner information and certain certifications and documentation from all our account holders. In relevant cases, information will have to be reported to tax authorities / appointed agencies. Towards compliance, we may also be required to provide information to any institutions such as withholding agents for the purpose of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in relation thereto.

Should there be any change in any information provided by you, please ensure you advise us promptly, i.e., within 30 days.

Please note that you may receive more than one request for information if you have multiple relationships with (Insert FI's name) or its group entities. Therefore, it is important that you respond to our request, even if you believe you have already supplied any previously requested information.

FATCA & CRS Instructions

If you have any questions about your tax residency, please contact your tax advisor. If you are a US citizen or resident or green-card holder, please include United States in the foreign country information field along with your US Tax Identification Number.

SIt is mandatory to supply a TIN or functional equivalent if the country in which you are tax resident issues such identifiers. If no TIN is yet available or has not yet been issued, please provide an explanation and attach this to the form. In case customer has the following Indicia pertaining to a foreign country and yet declares self to be non-tax resident in the respective country, customer to provide relevant Curing Documents as mentioned below:

FATCA & CRS Indicla observed (ticked)	Documentation required for Cure of FATCA/CRS indicia
U.S. place of birth	1. Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a resident for tax purposes; 2. Non-US passport or any non-US government issued document evidencing nationality or citizenship (refer list below);AND 3. Any one of the following documents: Certified Copy of "Certificate of Loss of Nationality or Reasonable explanation of why the customer does not have such a certificate despite renouncing US citizenship; or Reason the customer did not obtain U.S. citizenship at birth
Residence/mailing address in a country other than India	Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident of any country other than India; and 2. Documentary evidence (refer list below)
Telephone number in a country other than India	If no Indian telephone number is provided 1. Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident of any country other than India; and 2. Documentary evidence (refer list below)
	if Indian telephone number is provided along with a foreign country telephone number 1. Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident for tax purposes of any country other than India; OR
Telephone number in a country other than India	Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident of any country other than India; and 2. Documentary evidence (refer list below)

List of acceptable documentary evidence needed to establish the residence(s) for tax purposes:

- Certificate of residence issued by an authorized government body*
- 2. Valid identification issued by an authorized government body* (e.g. Passport, National Identity card, etc.)

 $^{^{\}star}$ Government or agency thereof or a municipality of the country or territory in which the payee claims to be a resident.

Supplementary KYC Information & FATCA-CRS Declaration - Individuals Computer Nation - Individuals Filease consulty our professional lax advisor for further guidence (on your lex residency, FATCA / CRS Guidenco)
RANIC Y LIPIM 5 3 D. F. L. Edillo No. M. PANIS not available.
Name RIVA RISHI SHARMA Gender MFO
Residential Residential Residential Business
Place of Bith
(Country/of/Birth)
tNationality等率率
Gross Annuality Below 1 Lakh 5 - 10 Lacs 25 Lacs - 1 Crore 7. Income Data 5 - 10 Lacs 10 - 25 Lacs 10 - 25 Lacs 5 - 1 Crore 10 - 25 Lacs 10 - 25 Lacs
Occupation Business Professional Public Sector Housewife Relired Others [Please specify] Details: Private Sector Government Service Agriculturist Student Forex Dealer
Politically:Exposediperson [PEP] Yes Related to PEP Not Applicable
Are you atax resident of any country other than India? Yes No
If yes, please indicate all countries in which you are resident for tax purposes and the associated Tax ID Numbers below.
Country Tax Identification Number (71N or Other, please specify)

Ude:USA;where:thelindividualis alcilizen//green;card holdenof:The USA;

Certification :

I/We have understood the information requirements of this Form (read along with the FATCA & CRS Instructions) and hereby confirm that the information provided by me/us on this Form is true, correct, and complete. I/We also confirm that I/We have read and understood the FATCA & CRS Terms and Conditions below and hereby accept the same.

	Signature	
10000	- M Po	

For investor convenience, Karvy Computershare is collecting this mandatory information for updating across all participating Karvy Serviced Mutual Funds (list in the cover email / letter) where you are already an investor or would become an investor in future.

Please submit the form duly filled, signed, for all the holders, separately, and submit at your nearest Karvy Computershare branch or you can dispatch the hard copy to

Karvy Computershare Pvt. Ltd., Karvy Selenium Tower B Unit - FATCA / CRS / UBO

Plot Nos. 31 & 32 | Financial District | Nanakramguda Serilingampally Mandal | Hyderabad - 500032 | India

The Conditions of the Condition Details under FATCA & CRS: The Central Board of Direct Taxes has notified Rules 114F to 114H, as part of the Income-tax Rules, 1962, which Rules require Indian financial institutions such as the Bank to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner information and certain certifications and documentation from all our account holders. In relevant cases, information will have to be reported to tax authorities / appointed agencies. Towards compliance, we may also be required to provide information to any institutions such as withholding agents for the purpose of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in relation thereto, $Should there \, be \, any \, change \, in \, any \, information \, provided \, by \, you, \, please \, ensure \, you \, advise \, us \, promptly, i.e., \, within \, 30 \, days.$

It is important that you respond to our request, even if you believe you have already supplied any previously requested information.

K						
	C	mp	iĝi	Ĭij		7
PAN	Α	W	ĪΤ	TP	ए	0

Supplementary KYC Information &

المتهاجر بالمهيين أم أنيان

Computershare is: (Riegse consult your professional lax advisor for further	allation - Individuals rguidancelonlyourlexiresidency FATCA//CRS Guidance)
PAN A IMIPIS 9 6 0 8 K FOID NO TRANSPORTAGE	
Name RISHI	SHARMA GENTER
Type of address given at KYC KRA Residential Residential	dential or Business Business
Place of BIRTS	
Country of Birth	
Nationality	
Gross Annual Below 1 Lakh 5 - 10 Lacs 25 Lacs -	₹,
Occipation Business Professional Public Sector Details: Private Sector Government Service Agriculturist	Housewife Retired Others (Please specify) Student Forex Dealer
Politically Exposed Person [PER] Yes Related to R	PEP Not Applicable
-Areyou attaxiresident of any country other than India?	No L
If yes, please indicate all countries in which you are resident for tax purpo	
Country Tax Identification Numb	er (TIN or Other please specify)
*Toyalso include:USA*Where the lindividual is a cultzen //green cardinoider, of the !!	JSANTY CHANTEN TO STATE THE SAME
zinicase Jax identification Number is not available, kindly provide its functional ed	uivalen \$
I/We have understood the information requirements of this Form (read along with the FATCA & CRS Instructions) and hereby confirm that the information provided by me/us on this Form is true, correct, and complete. I/We also confirm that I/We have read and understood the FATCA & CRS Terms and Conditions below and hereby accept the same.	Signature
	Place W
For investor convenience, Karvy Computershare is collecting this mandatory inform	mation for updating across all participating Karvy Serviced

Mutual Funds (list in the cover email / letter) where you are already an investor or would become an investor in fut

Please submit the form duly filled, signed, for all the holders, separately, and submit at your nearest Karvy Computershare branch or you can dispatch the hard copy to -

Karvy Computershare Pvt. Ltd., Karvy Selenium Tower B Unit - FATCA / CRS / UBO

Plot Nos. 31 & 32 | Financial District | Nanakramguda Serilingampally Mandal | Hyderabad - 500032 | India

With the second of the second

Details under FATCA & CRS: The Central Board of Direct Taxes has notified Rules 114F to 114H, as part of the Income-tax Rules, 1962, which Rules require Indian financial institutions such as the Bank to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner information and certain certifications and documentation from all our account holders. In relevant cases, information will have to be reported to tax authorities I appointed agencies. Towards compliance, we may also be required to provide information to any institutions such as withholding agents for the purpose of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in relation thereto, Should there be any change in any information provided by you, please ensure you advise us promptly, i.e., within 30 days.

It is important that you respond to our request, even if you believe you have already supplied any previously requested information.

Date:

The Manager, HDFC Bank Ltd., NRI Services 101 - 104, Tulsiani Chambers, Nariman Point, Mumbai – 400 021.

Dear Sir / Madam,

Re: Request letter for opening the account

PRIYA RISH SHARMA & RISH I YASH SHARMA

I/We _____ request you to open the NRE/NRO Savings Bank, Demat, Custody account(s) in my name with HDFC Bank Ltd.

Enclosed is the requisite account opening form and other supporting documentation for opening the account.

Thanking you,

Yours Sincerely,

Signature - First Account Holder

Signature - Second Account Holder

Type of Account (Please tick one)

NRI-Repairiable (NRE PIS)

NRI-Non Repatriable (NRO)

LG Gode Branch Name

LC Code

Company Code

Branch Code

Braid: Imped Stanp Avien Authorised Sepadory with Stand

CPU Inversi Stamp 6. Authorised Signatory with Stamp

and the second second	INDEX MARKET MAR			
Name of the document	Brief Significance of the document	Section	Page No.	
MANDATORY DOCUMENTS AS PRESCRIBED BY SEBI & EXCHANGES				
A	A. KYC form - Document captures the basic information about the constituent and an instruction/check list,	PART A	3,5,6	
Account Opening Form	B. Document captures the additional information about the constituent relevant to trading account and an instruction/check list.	PART A	15	
	C. Extended KYC Annexure for FATCA/CRS Reporting	PART A	11	
	D. Central KYC Registry - KYC Additional Details Form (Individual)	PART A	13	
Rights and Obligations	Document stating the Rights & Obligations of stock broker/trading member, sub-broker and client for trading on exchanges (including additional rights & obligations in case of internet / wireless technology based trading).	PART B	1	
Risk Disclosure Document (RDD)	Document detailing risks associated with dealing in the securities market.	PART B	. 7	
Guidance note	dance note Document detailing do's and don'ts for trading on exchange, for the education of the investors.			
Policies and Procedures	Document describing significant policies and procedures of the stockbroker	PART B	14	
Tariff sheet	Document detailing the rate/amount of brokerage and other charges\levied on the client for trading on the stock exchange(s)(to be added by the stock broker)	PART B	19	
VOLUNTARY DOCUMENTS AS PROVIDI	ED BY THE STOCK BROKER			
Power of Attorney	Document required for linkage of Bank and demat account for experience of seamless trading in securities	PART A	17	
Additional Non mandatory Rights & Obligations	Confirmation of Additional Rights and Obligations for seamless trading experience	PART A	2	
Running Account Authorisation	Authorisation from client on maintenance of the funds / securities balances on running basis	PART A	2	
Other Consents	Consent to receive commercial call and / or sms	PART A	2	
Documents Required	Documentation Requirements for 3-in-1 forms for NRI's & PIO's	PART A	30	
Account Opening Form for Derivatives and Power of Attorney for Derivatives	Application for CPCODE (DERIVATIVES) For Non Resident Indians and Documents Required for Linkage of Bank & Demat Account for Experience of Seamless Trading in Derivatives	PART A	39,40,41	

Registered Office Address: I Think Techno Campus, Building - B, "Alpha", Office Floor 8, Kanjurmarg (East), Mumbai - 400042. Ph.: (022) 3075 3400 Fax: (022) 3075 3435 Website: www.hdfcsec.com (CIN - U67120MH2000PLC152193)

Correspondence Office Address: Trade Globe, 2nd Floor, Kondivita, Andheri-Kurla Road, Andheri East. Mumbai-400059. Ph.: (022) 3901 9400 Fax: (022) 2834 6690.

Compliance Officer Name, Phone No. & Email ID: Ms. Binkle R. Oza, (022) 3045 3600, complianceofficer@hdfcsec.com CEO/M.D. Name, Phone No. & Email ID: Mr. Dhiraj Relli, (022) 6741 9951, md@hdfcsec.com

Exchange	Member Code/ID	SEBI Registration No.	Segment	Date	
BSE	393	INB011109437	Cash	27Jun 2000	
BSE	393	INF011109437	Derivatives	12 Mar 2001]
NSE	11094	INB231109431	Cash	16 Aug 2000	ļ
NSE	11094	INF231109431	Derivatives	08 Jan 2001]
NSE	11094	INE231109431	Currency	28 Aug 2008	
MCX-SX	10640	INB261109434	Cash	11 Jan 2013	1
MCX-SX	10640	INF261109434	Derivatives	11 Jan 2013	1
MCX-SX	30000	INE261109431	Currency	08 Oct 2008	l

For any grievance/dispute please contact HDFC Securities Ltd. at the above address or email id-customercare@hdfcsec.com and Phone no.: (0+local area code + 3901 9400) and for escalation you may write to us at services@hdfcsec.com.

In case not satisfied with the response, please contact concerned exchanges BSE at is@bseindia.com and Phone no. 022 2272 8097 and NSE at ignse@nse.co.in and Phone No. 1800 22 0058.

HDFC Securities is registered as a trading cum clearing member in all exchanges

RUNNING ACCOUNT AUTHORISATION

I confirm that my account may be maintained on a running account basis, whereby instead of paying any amounts or securities representing mark to market profits, you shall retain, withhold, set-off and/or appropriate the same for such purposes and in such manner as you deem fit and release the funds and/or securities due to me, on my specific request, either written or oral. I am aware that I have the right to amend or revoke this authorisation, at any time, by way of an amendment/revocation letter.

I confirm that you may settle the account once every calendar Quarterly-or Monthly

COMMITTIC CITIZE YOU THAY SELLIE THE ACCOUNT OF

CONSENT FOR ADDITIONAL RIGHTS & OBLIGATIONS

- I acknowledge and declare that I have received in Physical / Electronic, read and understood, acknowledged and agreed to the contents of —
 - 1. the rights and obligations document [PART B-page no. 1],
 - 2. the risk disclosure document [PART B-page no. 7],

3. the policies and procedures [PART B-page no. 14],
4. the additional rights and obligations document [PART C-page no. 1].
5. Payment instruction for charges

A/C-opening-charges

Total

Payment Mode | Cheque Cheque No. | Dated | Bank Name |
Direct Debit from HDFC Bank NRE / NRO | Saving securities A/C no. | None |
None | None |
Date:
Place:

BAR CODE NUMBER

FROM FROM FIGURE IDENTITY DETAILS	The state of the s	Please fill this form in ENGLISH ar	id in BLOCK LETTERS : 2000
Prefix Mr. Ms. Olhers	Existing Cust	omer Yes No	
Applicant name PRT 4A	RISHI	SHARMA	
Father / Spouse's PTOLIT	YASH	SHARMA	
name 1271 1 Gender Mole Female Marital status Single		O' LI' ENIT	
Date of Dirth 09 071961			auto across
PAN No. (YI PME 2221 Evidence/D	tocuments provided	•	the photographit
(Nandatory for Dematis A) Aadhaar No., if any X X X X X X X X	44 exemples	-	Please affix your
Status Resident Individual Non Resident	Foreign National		recent passport size photograph
Nationality_Indian Other, please specify_			Photo s
Specify the proof & PAN	•	• , .	(2005) SEOW)
identity submitted Any other (Please specify)	<u> </u>	Valid till	
Pan (B) Sant Address and Contact Details	Here are senting a result of the design of	lease attach Self Attested Proof of be	To the second se
	•		
Residence 1 6 P 3 M A 'E I SEM Correspondence Address	FIRST	r POBOX 7t	32
Landmark (Mandatory)			7
City/Town/Village VMM AL QUIWAI	\mathcal{N}	PIN (Mandatory)	7032
State *		Yrs at current city	Residence \
Country India Other VAE		\	falid till
Specify the proof of address submitted for Residence / Correspondence address		.	
Contact details Country code STD / Area code	Number	Exin,	
Tel. (Off.)		•	None San
Tel. (Res.)		Country code	Number
Fax		Mobile -	•
	mail. Wh	~	
Please tick if permanent address is the same as a Permanent A 601 PRFSIDEN	nove address	EDC CHURTHA	00 p
	MAL 1000	ERS GIAPITED	//+ C
Audress (WEST)			XLando /6.7
Landmark (Mandatory) OPP RCITY MALL	-	PIN (Mandatory)	Non Résident às Applicant lo specify
City/Town/Village MUMBAI		Lita (vrannaros))	overses avoces.
State MAHARASHTRA			· :
Country India Other		11.69	
Tel. (Res.)		Mobile no.	
Part CONSTR. DECLARATION	网络BELFATAR 电光波电影	material and the control of the cont	was therein immediately.
I hereby declare that the details lumished above are true and correct to the bes in case any of the above information is found to be false or untrue or misleading	l of my knowledge and bellet at 1 or misrepresenting, I am awa:	re that I may be held liable for it.	
(Originals verified) and Self –Attested Document copies received			Signature of the applicant
In-Person-Verification (IPV) details:			
Name of the Person doing IPV		-	
Signature of the Person doing IPV 1 PV 91 eq.		GOShoen	•
Designation & Emp. code		100	
5			
Branch code Name of the	e organisation: HDFC Bank Ltd.		Place
Name and Signature of Authorised Signatory	-		
7449 Hallie Bild Signature di Adminisco dignatory			

- · If customer provides the KRA registered letter the documents for KYC shall not be taken from the customer.
- · The KYC form shall be filled for all the holder's of the account

INSTRUCTIONS / CHECK LIST FOR FILLING KYC FORM

A. IMPORTANT POINTS

- 1. Selfattested copy of PAN card is mandatory for all clients.
- Copies of all the documents submitted by the applicant should be self-attested and accompanied by originals for verification. In case the original of any document is not produced for verification, then the copies should be properly attested by entitles authorized for attesting the documents, as per the below mentioned list.
- If any proof of identity or address is in a foreign language, then translation into English is required.
- Name & address of the applicant mentioned on the KYC form. should match with the documentary proof submitted.
- If correspondence & permanent address are different, then proofs for both have to be submitted.
- 6. Sole proprietor must make the application in his individual name & capacity.
- For non-residents and foreign nationals, (allowed to trade subject to RBI and FEMA guidelines), copy of passport/PIOCard/OCI Card and overseas address proof is mandatory.
- 8. For foreign entitles, CIN is optional; and in the absence of DIN no. for the directors, their passport copy should be given
- In case of Merchant Navy NRI's, Mariner's declaration or certified copy of CDC (Continuous Discharge Certificate) is to be submitted
- 10.For opening a minor's account with Depository Participant or Mutual Fund, photocopy of the School Leaving Certificate/Mark sheet issued by Higher Secondary Board/Passport of Minor/Birth Certificate must be provided.
- 11 Politically Exposed Persons (PEP) are defined as individuals who are or have been entrusted with prominent public functions in a foreign country, e.g., Heads of States or of Governments, scnior politicians, senior Government/judicial/inditiary officers, senior executives of state owned corporations, important political party officials, etc.
- Copy of cancelled cheque leaf/ pass book/bank statement specifying name of the constituent, MICR Code or/and IFSC Code of the bank should be submitted.
- Demat master or recent holding statement issued by DP bearing name of the client.
- 14.Stockbroker has an option of doing 'in-person' verification through web camera at the branch office of the stock broker/sub-broker's office.
- B. Proof of Identity (POI): List of documents admissible as Proof of Identity:
- PAN card with photograph. This is a mandatory requirement for all applicants except those who are specifically exempt from obtaining PAN (listed in Section D).
- 2. Unique identification Number (UID) (Aadhaar) / Passport / Voter ID card / Driving license.
- Identify card/ document with applicant's Photo, Issued by any of the following: Central/State Government and its Departments, Statutory/Regulatory Authorities. Public Sector Undertakings, Scheduled Commercial Banks. Public Financial Institutions, Colleges affillated to Universities, Professional Bodies such as ICAI, ICWAI, ICSI. Bar Council etc., to their Members; and Credit cards/Debit cards issued by Banks.
- C. Proof of Address (POA): List of documents admissible as Proof of Address:

(*Documents having an expiry date should be valid on the date of submission.)

- Passport/Voters Identity Card/Ration Card/Registered Lease or Sale Agreement of Residence/Driving License/Flat Maintenance bill/insurance Copy.
- Utility bills like Telephone Bill (only land line); Electricity bill or Gas bill Not more than 3 months old.
- 3. Bank Account Statement/Passbook Not more than 3 months old.
- Self-declaration by High Court and Supreme Court judges, giving the new address in respect of their own accounts.
- 5. Proof of address issued by any of the following: Bank Managers of Scheduled Commercial Banks/Scheduled Co-Operative Bank/Multimational Foreign Banks/Gazetted Officer/Notary public/Elected representatives to the Legislative Assembly/Parliament/Documents Issued by any Govt. or Statutory Authority.
- 6. Identity card/document with address, issued by any of the following: Central/State Government and its Departments: Statutory/Regulatory Authorities, Public Sector Undertakings, Scheduled Commercial Banks, Public Financial Institutions, Colleges affiliated to Universities and Professional Bodies such as ICAI, ICWAI, ICSI, Bar Council etc., to their Members
- For FIVsub account, Power of Attorney given by FII/sub-account to the Custodians (which are duly notarized and/or apostiled or consularised) that gives the registered address should be taken.
- 8. The proof of address in the name of the spouse may be accepted.

D. Exemptions/clarifications to PAN

(*Sufficient documentary evidence in support of such claims to be collected.)

- In case of transactions undertaken on behalf of Central Government and/or State Government and by officials appointed by Courts e.g. Official liquidator, Court receiver etc.
- 2. Investors residing in the state of Sikkim.
- UN entities/multilateral agencies exempt from paying taxes/itting tax returns in India.
- 4. SIP of Mutual Funds upto Rs 50,000/- p.a.
- 5. In case of institutional clients, namely, Fits, MFs, VCFs, FVCIs,
 Scheduled Commercial Banks, Multilateral and
 Bilateral Development Financial Institutions, State Industrial Development
 Corporations, Insurance Companies registered with IRDA
 and Public Financial Institution as defined under section 4A of the Companies
 Act, 1956, Custodians shall verify the PAN card details with the original
 PAN card and provide duly certified copies of such verified PAN details to

E. List of people authorized to attest the documents:

- Notary Public. Gazetted Officer , Manager of a Scheduled Commercial/Co-operative Bank or Multinational Foreign Banks (Name, Designation & Seal should be affixed on the copy).
- In case of NRIs, authorized officials of overseas branches of Scheduled. Commercial Banks registered in India. Notary Public, Court Magistrate. Judge, Indian Embassy/Consulate General in the country where the client resides are permitted to attest the documents.

:Important@

The Bank/Securities staff carrying out the IPV should:

- 1. Sign in the place provided for "Signature of Authorised Signatory" within the box "For Office USE Only" on the KYC Form and
- 2. Affix the OSV stamp along-with the signature on the relevant supporting documents pertaining to Proof of Identity & Proof of Address.

HDFC BANK Extended KYC Annexure - Individuals (including sole-proprietors) Ne linderstand your world Communication (Applicable for Resident and Non-Resident Customers)

Date:	Place: _			_ AOF Number	:	
Please fill the Infor	mation below as requested		First Account Holder		Second Accou	nt Holder*
Name of the Account	t Holder	F	PRIMA PI	SHISHAR	MA	
Customer 1D						
City of Birth			MUMBAT			5.75
Country of Birth	•		INDIA			
Address for Tax pur	pose		same as mailing addre		☐ same as pr	alling address
Address Type for 1	he above		☐ Residential or Business ☐ Business ☐ Re	Residential ستر و gistered Office	Residential Business	or Business
	al of more than one country, please stries separated by a comma)		INDIA	t N		
Father's Name (ma	indatory if PAN not provided)		ALNAS	Ч		
Spouse's Name			R1SH			PAN
of the individual	er - for the identification type mention	ed above	Driving License D NREGA Card Dolhers (pls specify)	Aadhaar card / leller Govt ID Card	D NREGAC	ense 🗆 Aadhaar can / letter
First ac Second		40 <u> </u>			below:	<u> </u>
If yes, please in	ndicate an countries in which you are i	esidelit tot tax	httposes and the associate	T (EX TELESCO TELESCO		
Account holder details	Name of Customer	Country/(i	es) of Tax residency#	Tax Identification No	imber (TIN)%	Identification Type (TIN or Other) please specify)
First	PRIYA RISHI SHARMA	ان	7 E	78419621	3159161	RESIDENT
Second*						
o also include US In case Tax Identif fication: IWe have correct, and complet able in the bank/sec	te. I/We also confirm that I/We have rea curities records will be used for CBDT	kindly provid its of this Form d and understo reporting, Furti	e functional equivalent' as perthe CBDT notified Rub and the Terms and Conditions	heinwann heienvacceni i	ne same. Livre und	nformation provided by melus on this Fon erstand that my personal details as provi ormation to HDFC Securities Limited for
se of compliance an	nd reporting under CBDT Rules as appl	icable.				

Signature of second holder

Signature of first holder



Extended KYC Annexure - Individuals (including sole-proprietors)

We understand your world

(Applicable for Resident and Non-Resident Customers)

CBDT Terms and Conditions

The Central Board of Direct Taxes (CBDT) has notified Rules 114F to 114H, as part of the income-tax Rules, 1962, which Rules require Indian financial institutions such as the Bank to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner information and certain certifications and documentation from all our account holders. In relevant cases, information will have to be reported to tax authorities/ appointed agencies. Towards compliance, we may also be required to provide information to any institutions such as withholding agents for the purpose of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in relation thereto. Should there be any change in any information provided by you, please ensure you advise us promptly, i.e., within 30 days. Please note that you may receive more than one request for information if you have multiple relationships with HDFC Bank or its group entities. Therefore, it is important that you respond to our request, even if you believe you have already supplied any previously requested information.

CBDT Instructions

If you have any questions about your tax residency, please contact your tax advisor. If you are a US citizen or resident or green card holder, please include United States in the foreign country information field along with your US Tax Identification Number.

Sit is mandatory to supply a TIN or functional equivalent if the country in which you are tax resident issues such identifiers. If no TIN is yet available or has not yet been issued, please provide an explanation and attach this to the form, in case customer has the following indicia pertaining to a foreign country and yet declares self to be non-tax resident in the respective country, customer to provide relevant Curing Documents as mentioned below:

	FATCA/ CRS Indicia observed (ticked)	Documentation required for Cure of FATCAI CRS indicia
		If customer does not agree to be Specified U.S. person/ reportable person status
1	U.S. place of birth	Self-certification (in attached format) that the account holder is neither a ditizen of United States of America nor a resident for tax purposes; Non-US passport or any non-US government issued document evidencing nationality or citizenship (refer list below); AND Any one of the following documents: Certified Copy of "Certificate of Loss of Nationality or Reasonable explanation of why the customer does not have such a certificate despite renouncing US citizenship; or Reason the customer did not obtain U.S. citizenship at birth
2	Residence/mailing address in a country other than India	Self-certification (in attached format) that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a resident for lax purposes; and Documentary evidence (refer list below)
3	Telephone number in a country other than India (and no telephone number in India provided)	Self-certification (in attached format) that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a resident for lax purposes; and Documentary evidence (refer list below)
4	Standing instructions to transfer funds to an account maintained in a country other than India	Self-certification (in attached format) that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a resident for tax purposes; and Documentary evidence (refer list below)

List of acceptable documentary evidence needed to establish the residence(s) for lax purposes:

- 1. Certificate of residence issued by an authorized government body
- 2. Valid identification issued by an authorized government body" (e.g. Passport, National Identity card, etc.)
- * Government or agency thereof or a municipality

For HDFC Bank/Securitles use only:		
Sourcing Branch Name : Branch Code :		
Signature verified and form approved by : BDA / BM employee Code : Signature & Date :	 	

UDN

Name of the Applicant:

0363	BANK AND DEPOS	ITORY ACCOUNTS I	DETAILS:	March March 1988	TO PERSON	
	Bank Name:	HDFC Bank A/C	Other Bank Name			
	Bank A/C No.			Account Typ	e: NRE	NRO
	IFSC Code		MICR Number:	• :		
	Branch Address			E	Branch Code	
	DP Name		•		•	
	Client ID (BO ID)		DP ID: I	N		
	Client ID (BO ID)	•.		Depository Name (tick one	e) NSDL	CDSL
	RADING PREFERI		the live of the second of the live of the	annual ant abananah sidal ba	frunk off by the	wlight
	· *Please sign in	Exchange	Cash Market	segment not chosen should be s Future & Optio		GIBIIL.
:		National Stock	(F) 001 001 001 001 001 001 001 001 001 00			and the second
		Exchange (NSE)	(Stopping)	\$7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE)	& Bloom	N.A		
	# If in future, the the client by the s refer page no. 20	tock broker, Please	on any new segment / new specify the proof submitted to	exchange, seperate authorization avail the privileges to trade in d	/ letter should erivatives segn	be taken from nent: (Please
	PAST ACTION: D		roceedings initiated/pending/ omoters/whole time directo	taken by SEBI/ Stock exchange/ rs/authorized persons in charge		
	DEALINGS THRO	UGH SUB-BROKERS	S AND OTHER STOCK BROK		ase mention d	etails belows
	Sub-Broker's Nar	ne:		SEBI Registration number:		, V
	R. O. Address: Whether dealing w Name of Stock B	=	-	Fax: ling with multiple stock brokers/s ime of Sub-Broker, if any:	_ Website: ub-brokers, pro	vide details of all)
	Client Code:			•	Exchange:	
		s/dues pending from	/to such stock broker/sub-bro	oker:		
	ADDITIONAL DET	AILS: I/we wish to	receive Electronic Contr	act Note (ECN) OR Physical	contract note (l	PCN)
		of Investment/Trading	Experience: No prior Ex	perience Stock	Derivativ	/es
	-	estment related field	Any other information:			
		se provide employe				• • •
2445			State in the factor of the second	はなるない できる こうこうしょう	and contrast	San
	*Gross annual in	come(₹) < 1 lac	1 to 5 lac		25 lac	> 25 lac
	(Income range pe OR Net worth (3			as on date		Net worth should not be older than one year
	Occupation detail	s (please tick any or	ne below and give brief details			
	Public Se Retired	ector Private (Housew		ervice Business Pro Others (please spec	ofessional cify)	Agriculturist
	Please tick, if app	licable Political	y Exposed Person (PEP) information	Related to a Politically Expos	ed Person (PEI	?)

Name: Status:	HALEST UPHOT	al) Television		CTALL SOME	e to seeme to the control of	หาใน 11 (กรี นายน า)		- الراقية م
Status:		D ' - ' -	A 24	D	Eviation Olivers	O41 P1		
	Sub Broker	Remisier	Authorized	Person	Existing Clients	Others, Pleas	e specify	
Address:			.			: :1		
			Phone:					
NOMINATION DE	TAILS (for ind	ividuals only)	of the second	Enter Me o		aa delaa bir bir battibi, b		
I/We wish to nom	inate Yes	No N	Vame: SAH	AS S	HARMA	. ,		
Relationship: S	'ON		PAN CYL	PM5	2471	、DOB:	1 1 N N V	·. }
Address: 'A	601 PRE	SIDENT	IAL TOWE	R GH	1 AT KOPAR	(vé)none: 98	62475	21
If Nominee is a m	inor, name of (guardian:						
Address of Guard	ian:					G1		7.80.
Phone							•	
	WITNES	SSES (Only an	plicable in case t	the accoun	t holder has mad	e nomination)	<u> </u>	
Name : QTN			ARAY		× 1			
				- -		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Address: A (62 YRES	TDFNI	IAL POWE	Address	·	·		
Date:	Çi.a	nature X		Date:		Signature XVV2		
	Olu	III aluit A		i Daic.				
1. I/We hereby of undertake to informisteading or mide. I/We confirm broker and the tall 3. I/We further tall the tall tall tall tall tall tall tall tal	leclare that the irm you of any srepresenting, having read/b riff sheet. confirm having	details furnish changes there I am/we are aw een explained a read and unde	ned above are tru in, immediately. In are that I/we may and understood the erstood the conter	e and corre n case any o be held liabl ne contents	ot to the best of r of the above inforr e for it. of the document ights and Obligation	ny/our knowledge nation is found to on policy and prod ons' document(s)	and belief an be false or un cedures of the	d I/we true or stock
1. I/We hereby of undertake to informisleading or mile. I/We confirm broker and the tare. I/We further tare.	leclare that the irm you of any srepresenting, having read/b riff sheet. confirm having	details furnish changes there I am/we are aw een explained a read and unde	ned above are tru in, immediately. Ir are that I/we may and understood th	e and corre n case any o be held liabl ne contents	ot to the best of r of the above inforr e for it. of the document ights and Obligation	ny/our knowledge nation is found to on policy and prod	and belief an be false or un cedures of the	d I/we true of
1. I/We hereby of undertake to informisleading or mice. I/We confirm broker and the tare. I/We further to Document'. I/We	leclare that the irm you of any srepresenting, having read/b riff sheet. confirm having	details furnish changes there I am/we are aw een explained a read and unde	ned above are tru in, immediately. In are that I/we may and understood the erstood the conter	e and corre n case any o be held liabl ne contents	ot to the best of r of the above inforr e for it. of the document ights and Obligation	ny/our knowledge nation is found to on policy and prod	and belief an be false or un cedures of the	d I/we true o
1. I/We hereby of undertake to informisleading or mider and the target and target	declare that the orm you of any srepresenting, having read/b riff sheet. confirm having e do hereby a	details furnish changes there I am/we are aw een explained a read and unde gree to be bot	ned above are tru in, immediately. Ir are that I/we may and understood the erstood the conter und by such pro	e and corre n case any o be held liabl ne contents	ot to the best of r of the above inforr e for it. of the document ights and Obligation	ny/our knowledge nation is found to on policy and prod	and belief an be false or un cedures of the	d I/we true of stock
1. I/We hereby of undertake to informisleading or midely and the tall and tall an	leclare that the arm you of any srepresenting, having read/briff sheet. confirm having a do hereby a	details furnish changes there I am/we are aw een explained a read and unde gree to be bot	ned above are tru in, immediately. Ir are that I/we may and understood the erstood the conter und by such pro	e and corre n case any o be held liabl ne contents	ot to the best of r of the above inforr e for it. of the document ights and Obligation	ny/our knowledge nation is found to on policy and prod	and belief an be false or uni cedures of the and 'Risk Disc	d I/we true o stock
1. I/We hereby of undertake to informisleading or midertake to informisleading or mider and the tall a. I/We further of Document'. I/We documents. Place: FOR OFFICE US	declare that the arm you of any srepresenting, having read/b riff sheet. confirm having a do hereby a do to the Client:	details furnish changes there I am/we are aw een explained a read and unde gree to be bot	ned above are tru in, immediately. Ir are that I/we may and understood the erstood the conter und by such pro	e and corre n case any o be held liabl ne contents nts of the 'Ri visions as	ct to the best of r of the above inforr e for it. of the document ights and Obligatio outlined in these	ny/our knowledge nation is found to on policy and prod ons' document(s) :	and belief an be false or uni cedures of the and 'Risk Disc	d I/we true o stock
1. I/We hereby of undertake to informisleading or mideleading or m	leclare that the arm you of any srepresenting, having read/briff sheet. confirm having a do hereby a do to the Client: erified with Original confirms.	details furnish changes there I am/we are aw een explained a read and unde gree to be bot	ned above are tru in, immediately. Ir are that I/we may and understood the erstood the conter und by such pro	e and corre n case any o be held liabl ne contents nts of the 'Ri visions as	ct to the best of r of the above inforr e for it. of the document ights and Obligatio outlined in these	ny/our knowledge nation is found to on policy and prod	and belief an be false or uni cedures of the and 'Risk Disc	d I/we true of stock
1. I/We hereby of undertake to informisleading or mide. I/We confirm broker and the tata. I/We further of Document'. I/We documents. Place: HOR OFFICE US UCC Code allotte Documents vi Employee Name	leclare that the arm you of any srepresenting, having read/briff sheet. confirm having a do hereby a do hereby a do to the Client: erified with Original confirms and the clients are stated to the Clients are stated with Original confirms and the clients are stated with Original confirms are stated with Original confirms and the clients are stated with Original confirms are stated with Original confirms and the clients are stated with Original confirms and the clients are stated with Original confirms and the clients are stated with Original confirms are stated with Original confirms.	details furnish changes there I am/we are aw een explained a read and unde gree to be bottom fill details and ginals and In-P	ned above are tru in, immediately, li are that I/we may and understood the erstood the conter und by such pro Sign) erson Verification	e and corre n case any o be held liabl ne contents nts of the 'Ri visions as	ct to the best of r of the above inforr e for it. of the document ights and Obligatio outlined in these	ny/our knowledge nation is found to on policy and prod ons' document(s) a sex . QSL	and belief an be false or uni cedures of the and 'Risk Disc	d I/we true o stock
1. I/We hereby of undertake to informisleading or mideleading or m	declare that the arm you of any srepresenting, having read/b riff sheet. confirm having a do hereby a do to the Client: erified with Original confirms and the client:	details furnish changes there I am/we are aw een explained a read and unde gree to be bot	ned above are tru in, immediately, li are that I/we may and understood the erstood the conter und by such pro Sign) erson Verification	e and corre n case any o be held liabl ne contents nts of the 'Ri visions as	ct to the best of r of the above inforr e for it. of the document ights and Obligatio outlined in these	ny/our knowledge nation is found to on policy and prod ons' document(s) :	and belief an be false or uni cedures of the and 'Risk Disc	d I/we true of stock
1. I/We hereby of undertake to informisleading or mider and the target and	declare that the arm you of any srepresenting, having read/b riff sheet. confirm having a do hereby a do to the Client: erified with Original confirms and the client:	details furnish changes there I am/we are aw een explained a read and unde gree to be bottom fill details and ginals and In-P	ned above are tru in, immediately, li are that I/we may and understood the erstood the conter und by such pro Sign) erson Verification	e and corre n case any o be held liabl ne contents nts of the 'Ri visions as	ct to the best of r of the above inforr e for it. of the document ights and Obligatio outlined in these	ny/our knowledge nation is found to on policy and prod ons' document(s) a sex . QSL	and belief an be false or uni cedures of the and 'Risk Disc	d I/we true o stock

	Subject: FEMA D	Declaration			
(First/Sole holder)/We					 -
			- 1.		• •
agree that I/We have complied with the ntroduced by the Indian Government f		o do so in the future w	ith respect to any	y new regulations that r	nay I
Name of all Account Holder/'s			Signature o	of all Account Holder /s	3
1) PRIYA RIS	HI SHARMA		(D) 2	Shoom -	
2)			— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		-
3)			· · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- ' '.
Date:	Place:		-		
Person of Indian 0	rigin (PIO) Declaration (Not to I	be used by citizens	of Bangladesh	or Pakistan)	
Dear Sir / Madam	•				: :
I (Name) am a Person of Indian Origin (PIO) bec				hereby declar	e tha
am a Person of Indian Origin (PIO) bec	ause I satisfy one of the following co	nditions: (Please sele	ct from the below	<i>i</i>)	
					filadi:
					f Indi: ilizer
					f Indi: ilizer a Pl(
My father / mother / grandfather / I am a spouse of (Name) I am a spouse of (Name) Further, I hereby - (Please select from	grandmotker (Name)the below)				f Indi ilizer a Pl(
My father / mother / grandfather / I am a spouse of (Name) I am a spouse of (Name) Further, I hereby - (Please select from - Submit the following documents in selections)	grandmotker (Name) the below) support of my declaration.				f Indi Silizer a Pl(
My father / mother / grandfather / I am a spouse of (Name) I am a spouse of (Name) Further, I hereby - (Please select from - Submit the following documents in s	grandmotker (Name) the below) support of my declaration.				f Indi ilizer a Pl(
My father / mother / grandfather / I am a spouse of (Name) I am a spouse of (Name) Further, I hereby - (Please select from - Submit the following documents in s	grandmotker (Name) the below) support of my declaration.				f Indi Gilizer a PIC
My father / mother / grandfather / I am a spouse of (Name) I am a spouse of (Name) Further, I hereby - (Please select from - Submit the following documents in s	grandmotker (Name) the below) support of my declaration.				f Indi Silizer a PIC
My father / mother / grandfather / I am a spouse of (Name) I am a spouse of (Name) Further, I hereby - (Please select from - Submit the following documents in s	grandmotker (Name) the below) support of my declaration. cument in support of my declaration			is / was a citizen o who is an Indian C who is	
My father/mother/grandfather/ I am a spouse of (Name) I am a spouse of (Name) Further, I hereby - (Please select from - Submit the following documents in selections - Confirm the above information is true	grandmotker (Name) the below) support of my declaration. cument in support of my declaration e and correct and that I may be require	ed to prove my status		is / was a citizen o who is an Indian C who is who is	
My father/mother/grandfather/ I am a spouse of (Name) I am a spouse of (Name) Further, I hereby - (Please select from - Submit the following documents in selections - Declare that I do not possess any doll confirm the above information is true. Signature of Declarant:	grandmotker (Name) the below) support of my declaration. cument in support of my declaration e and correct and that I may be require	ed to prove my status	as a PIO if I'm qui Date:	is/was a citizen o who is an Indian C who is	
My father/mother/grandfather/ I am a spouse of (Name) I am a spouse of (Name) Further, I hereby - (Please select from - Submit the following documents in s Declare that I do not possess any do I confirm the above information is true Signature of Declarant: Declara	grandmotker (Name) the below) support of my declaration. cument in support of my declaration e and correct and that I may be require	ed to prove my status	as a PlO if I'm quo Date:	is/was a citizen o who is an Indian C who is	
My father/mother/grandfather/ I am a spouse of (Name) I am a spouse of (Name) Further, I hereby - (Please select from - Submit the following documents in s Declare that I do not possess any do I confirm the above information is true Signature of Declarant: Declara	grandmotker (Name) the below) support of my declaration. cument in support of my declaration e and correct and that I may be require	ed to prove my status	as a PIO if I'm qui Date:	is/was a citizen o who is an Indian C who is	
My father / mother / grandfather / I am a spouse of (Name) I am a spouse of (Name) Further, I hereby - (Please select from - Submit the following documents in s Declare that I do not possess any do I confirm the above information is true Signature of Declarant: Declara To, The Manager	grandmotker (Name) the below) support of my declaration. cument in support of my declaration e and correct and that I may be require	ed to prove my status	as a PlO if I'm quo Date:	is/was a citizen o who is an Indian C who is	
My father/mother/grandfather/ I am a spouse of (Name) I am a spouse of (Name) Further, I hereby - (Please select from - Submit the following documents in s Declare that I do not possess any do I confirm the above information is true Signature of Declarant: Declara	grandmotker (Name) the below) support of my declaration. cument in support of my declaration e and correct and that I may be require	ed to prove my status	as a PlO if I'm quo Date:	is/was a citizen o who is an Indian C who is	
My father / mother / grandfather / I am a spouse of (Name) I am a spouse of (Name) Further, I hereby - (Please select from - Submit the following documents in s Declare that I do not possess any do I confirm the above information is true Signature of Declarant: Declara To, The Manager	grandmotker (Name) the below) support of my declaration. cument in support of my declaration e and correct and that I may be require	ed to prove my status	as a PlO if I'm quo Date:	is/was a citizen o who is an Indian C who is	
My father / mother / grandfather / I am a spouse of (Name) I am a spouse of (Name) Further, I hereby - (Please select from - Submit the following documents in s - Declare that I do not possess any do I confirm the above information is true Signature of Declarant: Declara To, The Manager HDFC Bank Dear Sir/Madam, Re: Declaration	grandmotker (Name) the below) support of my declaration. cument in support of my declaration e and correct and that I may be requir Place: tion for a Non- English languag	ed to prove my status ge document submi	as a PlO if I'm qui Date: itted to the Bai Date:	is/was a citizen o who is an Indian C who is estioned by any authori	ty.
My father / mother / grandfather / I am a spouse of (Name) I am a spouse of (Name) Further, I hereby - (Please select from - Submit the following documents in s - Declare that I do not possess any do I confirm the above information is true Signature of Declarant: Declara To, The Manager HDFC Bank Dear Sir/Madam, Re: Declaration I / We request you to kindly open an	grandmotker (Name) the below) support of my declaration. cument in support of my declaration e and correct and that I may be requir Place: tion for a Non- English languag	ed to prove my status ge document submi	as a PlO if I'm qui Date: itted to the Bai Date:	is/was a citizen o who is an Indian C who is who is estioned by any authori nk / our name on the basi	ty.
My father / mother / grandfather / • Iam a spouse of (Name) • Iam a spouse of (Name) • Iam a spouse of (Name) • Further, I hereby - (Please select from - Submit the following documents in s • — — Declare that I do not possess any do I confirm the above information is true Signature of Declarant: Declara To, The Manager HDFC Bank Dear Sir/Madam, Re: Declaration I / We request you to kindly open an documents submitted as a proof of me	grandmotker (Name) the below) support of my declaration. cument in support of my declaration e and correct and that I may be requir Place: tion for a Non- English languag	ed to prove my status ge document submi	as a PlO if I'm qui Date: itted to the Bai Date:	is/was a citizen o who is an Indian C who is who is estioned by any authori nk / our name on the basi	ty.
My father/mother/grandfather/ Iam a spouse of (Name) Iam a spouse of (Name) Further, I hereby - (Please select from - Submit the following documents in s	grandmotker (Name) the below) support of my declaration. cument in support of my declaration e and correct and that I may be requir Place: tion for a Non- English languag	ed to prove my status ge document submi	as a PlO if I'm qui Date: itted to the Bai Date:	is/was a citizen o who is an Indian C who is who is estioned by any authori nk / our name on the basi	ty.
My father/mother/grandfather/ Iam a spouse of (Name) Iam a spouse of (Name) Further, I hereby - (Please select from Submit the following documents in selection of the following documents submitted as a proof of medical comparison of the following document submitted as a proof of medical comparison of the following submitted as a proof of medical comparison of the following submitted as a proof of medical comparison of the following submitted as a proof of medical comparison of the following submitted as a proof of medical comparison of the following submitted as a proof of medical comparison of the following submitted as a proof of medical comparison of the following submitted as a proof of medical comparison of the following documents of the following documents of the following documents in submitted as a proof of medical comparison of the following documents of the followi	grandmotker (Name) the below) support of my declaration. cument in support of my declaration e and correct and that I may be requir Place: tion for a Non- English languag	ed to prove my status ge document submi	as a PlO if I'm qui Date: itted to the Bai Date:	is/was a citizen o who is an Indian C who is who is estioned by any authori nk / our name on the basi	ty.
My father / mother / grandfather / I am a spouse of (Name) Further, I hereby - (Please select from - Submit the following documents in s Declare that I do not possess any doll confirm the above information is true Signature of Declarant: Declara To, The Manager HDFC Bank Dear Sir/Madam, Re: Declaration I / We request you to kindly open and documents submitted as a proof of m Document Name Document No Signature of Declarant: Declaration I / Sir/Madam, Re: Declaration	grandmotker (Name) the below) support of my declaration. cument in support of my declaration e and correct and that I may be requir Place: tion for a Non- English languag	ed to prove my status ge document submi	as a PlO if I'm qui Date: itted to the Bai Date:	is/was a citizen o who is an Indian C who is who is estioned by any authori nk / our name on the basi	ty.
My father / mother / grandfather / I am a spouse of (Name) Further, I hereby - (Please select from - Submit the following documents in s Declare that I do not possess any doll confirm the above information is true Signature of Declarant: Declara To, The Manager HDFC Bank Dear Sir/Madam, Re: Declaration I / We request you to kindly open and documents submitted as a proof of m Document Name Document No Signature of Declarant: Declaration I / Signature of Declaration I	grandmotker (Name) the below) support of my declaration. cument in support of my declaration e and correct and that I may be requir Place: tion for a Non- English languag	ed to prove my status ge document submi	as a PlO if I'm qui Date: itted to the Bai Date:	is/was a citizen o who is an Indian C who is who is estioned by any authori nk / our name on the basi	ty.
My father/mother/grandfather/ I am a spouse of (Name) I am a spouse of (Name) Further, I hereby - (Please select from Submit the following documents in selection of the following document is true. Declaration of Declarant: Declaration of the following documents submitted as a proof of metal of the following documents submitted as a proof of metal of the following document Name in the	grandmotker (Name) the below) support of my declaration. cument in support of my declaration e and correct and that I may be requir Place: tion for a Non- English languag	ed to prove my status ge document submi	as a PlO if I'm qui Date: itted to the Bai Date:	is/was a citizen o who is an Indian C who is who is estioned by any authori nk / our name on the basi	ty.

Name and Signature Mismatch Declaration

Customer Name:			
(as per Demal / Trading AOF)			
hereby confirm that the individual sig person. I confirm that name mention	on the discrepancies observed between ning the AOF and the individual appearing ed above & name on 19./Address proof	g on the ID / address document ar	e one and the same
the same person.			
We confirm that the client has signed with the specimen held on our record	on the DP Account Opening Form in pred.	sence of the Bank staff and the si	gnature agrees
Employee Full Name:		Employee Code:	
Employee Signature:	Date:		
* Please affix the Branch Stamn	✓ Tick the relevant boxes for necessary	actions.)	

UDN



HDFC securities

To, HDFC Bank Ltd HDFC Securities Ltd I Think Techno Campus, Building - B, "Alpha", Kanjurmarg (E), Mumbai 400 042

Subject; Application for updation of contact details

Dear Sir / Madam,					
I Mr. / Ms. / M/s.	PRI 4A	RI S	SHI	SHARMA	;
hereby confirm that the	Mobile Number and Email I	d provided in my	Trading/Demat A	Account opening form with HD	FC Securities Ltd./
HDFC Bank Ltd, belongs	to my: Self	Spouse	Dependen	nt Parent Depende	nt Child

With Regards

Customer Name: PRIUA RISH1 SHARMA

PASharn

This form is to be used only during account opening.

(PRODUCTS AND SERVICES AVAILED OUTSIDE THE COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE/DOMICILE OF [] BY MEETING OUR BRANCH OFFICIALS/ RMs IN INDIA)

Client Name:		**		
Customer ID:		Date:		
Product / facility / service	·	·	·	
To, HDFC Securities Limited				÷
l Think Techno Campus, Building B, A	Alpha, Office Floor 8, Near Kanji	urmarg Station, Kanjurmarg	East, Mumbai-400042	:
("AOF"), I/we hereby represent, warra to be true and accurate on any given	IDFC Securitles Ltd. ("HSL") ha int and undertake that each of the	ne following statements are/	ur application for opening shall be true and accurat	the account te and shall continu
representations and warranties: a.l/ We hereby certify that I am/ we ar voluntarily availed the product/facility/ Rights and Obligations as set out in P relation to availing such Services whil to whom it is unlawful solicit and offer	service in connection with tradir art B and Part C of the AOF ("S e in India and none of the Servi	ng and investment related se ervices") from HSL while in ces availed by me/us consti	ervices and as more part India and have executed	icularly set out in th I all documents in
b.I/We understand that HSL is not reg undertaken by HSL constitute as an o such an offer or to any person to who	ffer to sell, or a solicitation of ar	n offer to buy, or an offer in a	any jurisdiction in which it	e activities is unlawful to mak
c.There are/ shall be no legal or regul domicile, which restricts me/us from n time;	atory prohibitions or impedimen naintaining my/ our relationship	ls, contractual or legal as pe with HSL, including availing	er the laws of my/our cou the aforementioned Ser	ntry of residence/ vices from time to
d.i/We, further specifically acknowled solicited or induced, by means of advagents to my/our country of residence particular securities through research accept any provisions of the AOF or a	ertisements, telephone call, sen e/ domicile to effect and/or prom reports or offering quotations, t	ninars, emails, introductory v ote/ offer their Services, or t o enter, execule or confirm a	visits by HSL or any of its by recommending the pu any trades or avail any o	s employees or rchase or sale of
e.I/We have read and am/are fully aw				pened bỳ me/us;
f.In availing the aforementioned Servi all Applicable Laws, whether in my/ or approvals, if required, in connection v reporting, within the specified timeline where I / we may relocate to in future solely responsible for such compliance	ur country of residence/ domicile with any such Services or any ot es, to the relevant authorities in and I/we agree to furnish to HS es under Applicable Laws;	e or in any other jurisdiction her transactions and shall p my/ our country of residence iL, upon request, copies of t	and shall obtain all nece romptly make all necess e/ domicile or any other o he approvals/ reports, if	ssary regulatory ary regulatory country of residence any and shall be
g.All decisions to avail the aforement be made in reliance on any views or o arrived at after personal analysis and objectives, financial situation and par	opinions, if any, as may be expro careful consideration of the risk ticular needs;	essed by HSL or its represe s, benefits, terms and cond	ntalives from time to time litions taking into account	e, and are/ shall be t my/our investment
h.I/We shall not use the Services ava	iled from HSL in any manner wi	nich may be in contraventior	n of or subject HSL to an	y Applicable Laws;

If/We hereby confirm that HSL shall act upon my/our instructions and all actions undertaken by HSL and/or its officers are in furtherance of my instructions and shall be binding on me/us;

j.l/We are aware that the Services availed by me/us while in India may or may not be serviced by the offshore branches/ representative offices/ subsidiaries of HSL located outside India.

I/we have provided HSL with our personal information and hereby request HSL, its affiliates, representatives, associates, service providers and employees of HSL and its affiliates, to contact me/us by telephone, or otherwise communicate with me/us from time to time in connection with servicing issues pertaining to the relationship which I/we have with HSL/ its affiliates from time to time. In addition to the above, HSL, its affiliates and representatives, associates, service providers and employees of HSL and its affiliates may contact me/us from time to time by telephone, or otherwise communicate with me/us in connection with new Services of HSL/ its affiliates.

I/We shall indemnify HSL, its affiliates, representatives, employees and agents against all

including but not limited to any tax laws of any country other than India;

losses, costs, expenses, suits, damages, whatsoever arising out of or in connection with their assistance and their services that may be provided to me/us for availing the aforementioned Services.

I/We acknowledge that HSL relies on my/ our representations, warranties, undertakings and statements contained herein in agreeing to establish/ continue its relationship with me/ us and in agreeing to provide the aforementioned Services to me/us from time to time.

I/We solemnly affirm that the above stated details are true, correct and complete and I/we have not withheld any information. I/We have not hidden any material information from HSL to induce them to open the account at my/our request. I am/We are aware that HSL has agreed to open and allow me/us to operate HSL account solely based on my/our affirmation as above. In consideration of HSL agreeing to open an NRI account in my/our name on the basis of the above declaration, I/we hereby keep HSL, its successor and its officers saved against all losses and damages caused by opening of the aforesaid NRI account on the basis of the above information provided by me/us.

I/we confirm that I/we have complied with and/or will continue to comply with the all applicable laws under Indian, federal, central, international, foreign, state, provincial and foreign jurisdictions, local or other law including all applicable provisions of all constitutions, decrees, treaties, statutes, laws (including the common law), codes, notifications, rules, regulations, policies, guidelines, circulars, directions.

directives, ordinances, orders, notes, clarifications, releases or any other forms of delegated, legislation of any Governmental authority, statutory authority, court, tribunal or other judicial or quasi-judicial authority, in India and/or the country of residence where I / we may relocate to in future, having junisdiction overtransactions of this nature ("Applicable Laws").

I/We hereby acknowledge that I/we have been given the opportunity to consult and review this undertaking with my/our investment advisor, solicitor, accountant, bank manager and/or any other professional advisers who specialize in advising on investment in shares and other securities in relation to any and all doubts, that I/we may have, about the activity or the contents of this document. I/We shall, at my/our own discretion, further, seek advice from any overseas advisors if any investment is to be made outside my/our country of residence/ domicile.

I/We hereby further declare that, I am/we are making such declarations and undertakings independently, without having been persuaded or induced by HSL or its officers/ agents/ representatives to do so in any manner whatsoever and without any reservations.

Client Name:	Client Name:		
P. PSharn			
	FOR OFFICE USE ONLY (A. C.		
		, ·	
Track ID No.			
Maker Name:	Maker Name:		
Employee ID:	Employee D:		
Signature:	Signature;		

ADDITIONAL ANNEXURE

To,
HDFC Securities Ltd
I Think Techno Campus,
Building - B, "Alpha",
Office Floor 8, Near Kanjurmarg Station,
Kanjurmarg (E), Mumbai 400 042

Subject: Application for updation of contact details

٦,	Dear Sir / Madam,
J	IMr. / Ms. / M/s. PRIYA RISH SHARMA; would like to update the contact detail in my Trading Account no:, with HDFC Securities LTD
	Telephone no:
	Mobile: 971 5044446818
	The above mentioned mobile no belongs to:
	Self · Spouse · Dependent Parent · Dependent Child
	Email ID: PRIYASHARMA QUAIL. COM.
ر	The above mentioned email id belongs to:
	Self · Spouse · Dependent Parent · Dependent Child
	<u>OR</u>
	· I don't want to provide the above mentioned contact details
	With Regards Customer Signature: PRIYA SHARMA
	Data